

# National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Consultation draft

## Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L: GRADE profiles

*NICE Guideline*

*Appendices*

*May 2018*

**Disclaimer**

Healthcare professionals are expected to take NICE clinical guidelines fully into account when exercising their clinical judgement. However, the guidance does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of each patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their guardian or carer.

**Copyright**

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

## Contents

|                                                                                                                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Organisation and service delivery (chapter 5) .....                                                                                    | 8   |
| Service delivery .....                                                                                                                 | 8   |
| Settings for care .....                                                                                                                | 17  |
| First-line treatment (chapter 7) .....                                                                                                 | 27  |
| NMA sub-analysis.....                                                                                                                  | 27  |
| Pairwise comparisons: Nortriptyline for depression in older adults .....                                                               | 27  |
| Pairwise comparisons: Acupuncture.....                                                                                                 | 29  |
| Pairwise comparisons: Behavioural couples therapy .....                                                                                | 34  |
| Pairwise comparisons: Omega-3 fatty acids .....                                                                                        | 39  |
| Pairwise comparisons: Psychosocial interventions (peer support) .....                                                                  | 41  |
| Pairwise comparisons: bright light therapy .....                                                                                       | 44  |
| Pairwise comparisons: attention modification bias.....                                                                                 | 45  |
| Light therapy .....                                                                                                                    | 46  |
| Non-light therapies for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD .....                                                                   | 67  |
| Further-line treatment (chapter 8) .....                                                                                               | 73  |
| Increasing the dose of antidepressant versus continuing with the antidepressant at the same dose.....                                  | 73  |
| Increasing the dose of antidepressant versus switching to another antidepressant.....                                                  | 75  |
| Increasing the dose of antidepressant versus augmenting with another antidepressant/non-antidepressant agent .....                     | 76  |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with another antidepressant or a non-antidepressant agent versus placebo .....                           | 81  |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with another antidepressant/non-antidepressant agent versus continuing with the antidepressant-only..... | 91  |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with lithium compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons) .....                    | 98  |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with an antipsychotic compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons).....            | 104 |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with an anticonvulsant compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons).....           | 106 |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with an anxiolytic compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons).....               | 108 |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with a thyroid hormone compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons).....           | 110 |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention compared to attention-placebo.....                                     | 111 |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention compared to continuing with the antidepressant-only.....                             | 112 |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention compared to augmenting with a non-antidepressant agent.....                          | 120 |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention compared to ‘other’ psychological intervention (head-to-head comparisons) .....      | 121 |
| Augmenting the antidepressant/standard treatment with exercise compared to control .....                                                             | 123 |
| Augmenting the antidepressant with ECT compared to continuing with the antidepressant-only .....                                                     | 127 |
| Switching to another antidepressant of a different class compared to placebo.....                                                                    | 127 |
| Switching to another antidepressant of a different class compared to continuing with the same antidepressant .....                                   | 129 |
| Switching to a non-antidepressant agent compared to continuing with the antidepressant....                                                           | 133 |
| Switching to another antidepressant or non-antidepressant agent compared to augmenting with another antidepressant or non-antidepressant agent ..... | 136 |
| Switching to another antidepressant of the same class compared to switching to another antidepressant of a different class.....                      | 142 |
| Switching to another antidepressant or non-antidepressant agent (head-to-head comparisons) .....                                                     | 145 |
| Switching to a combined psychological and pharmacological intervention versus switching to a psychological intervention-only.....                    | 150 |
| Chronic depressive symptoms (chapter 9) .....                                                                                                        | 151 |
| Problem solving versus pill placebo for chronic depressive symptoms .....                                                                            | 151 |
| Problem solving versus antidepressant for dysthymia.....                                                                                             | 151 |
| Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies versus pill placebo for chronic depressive symptoms.....                                               | 152 |
| Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies versus antidepressant for chronic depressive symptoms.....                                             | 153 |
| Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies versus other psychological interventions for chronic depressive symptoms.....                          | 157 |
| Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only for chronic depressive symptoms .....                                      | 160 |
| CBASP (maintenance treatment) versus assessment-only for relapse prevention in chronic depressive symptoms .....                                     | 163 |
| CBT+ fluoxetine (dose increase) versus fluoxetine (dose increase) for relapse prevention in chronic depressive symptoms.....                         | 164 |
| Behavioural, cognitive, or CBT groups + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only for chronic depressive symptoms.....                                               | 165 |
| IPT versus pill placebo for chronic depressive symptoms .....                                                                                        | 167 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IPT versus antidepressant for chronic hypertension .....                                                                                                                          | 168 |
| IPT versus brief supportive psychotherapy (BSP) for chronic depressive symptoms.....                                                                                              | 170 |
| IPT + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only for chronic depressive symptoms.....                                                                                                              | 171 |
| Brief supportive psychotherapy (BSP) versus sertraline for dysthymia .....                                                                                                        | 174 |
| Body Psychotherapy (BPT) + TAU versus TAU for chronic depressive symptoms .....                                                                                                   | 176 |
| Cognitive-Interpersonal Group Psychotherapy for Chronic Depression (CIGP-CD) + fluoxetine<br>versus fluoxetine for maintenance treatment for relapse prevention of dysthymia..... | 176 |
| SSRIs versus placebo for chronic depressive symptoms.....                                                                                                                         | 177 |
| S.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 182 |
| SRI versus TCA for chronic depressive symptoms .....                                                                                                                              | 182 |
| SSRI versus antipsychotic for dysthymia or double depression .....                                                                                                                | 183 |
| Sertraline + IPT versus UPT-only for dysthymia.....                                                                                                                               | 187 |
| TCAs versus placebo for dysthymia or double depression .....                                                                                                                      | 188 |
| TCA versus antipsychotic for dysthymia or double depression.....                                                                                                                  | 190 |
| Maintenance imipramine versus placebo for relapse prevention in chronic depressive symptoms<br>.....                                                                              | 194 |
| Duloxetine versus placebo for non-major chronic depressive symptoms .....                                                                                                         | 194 |
| Phenelzine versus placebo for chronic depressive symptoms .....                                                                                                                   | 195 |
| Phenelzine versus imipramine for chronic depressive symptoms.....                                                                                                                 | 196 |
| Maintenance phenelzine versus placebo for relapse prevention in chronic depressive symptoms<br>.....                                                                              | 197 |
| Moclobemide versus placebo for dysthymia or chronic depressive symptoms.....                                                                                                      | 197 |
| Moclobemide versus imipramine for chronic depressive symptoms.....                                                                                                                | 198 |
| Moclobemide versus fluoxetine for double depression .....                                                                                                                         | 200 |
| Amisulpride versus placebo for dysthymia or double depression.....                                                                                                                | 200 |
| Complex depression (chapter 10).....                                                                                                                                              | 202 |
| CBT/behavioural therapies versus psychodynamic therapies .....                                                                                                                    | 202 |
| Pharmacotherapy versus combination therapy (pharmacotherapy + SPSP) .....                                                                                                         | 203 |
| Psychotic depression (chapter 10).....                                                                                                                                            | 205 |
| Antidepressants versus other pharmacological interventions .....                                                                                                                  | 205 |
| Antidepressants versus placebo .....                                                                                                                                              | 205 |
| Antidepressants versus antidepressants .....                                                                                                                                      | 206 |
| Antidepressants versus antipsychotics.....                                                                                                                                        | 209 |
| Antidepressants versus combined antipsychotic and antidepressants.....                                                                                                            | 210 |
| Combined antidepressants and antipsychotics versus other pharmacological interventions.....                                                                                       | 213 |
| Antidepressants plus antipsychotics versus antidepressants plus placebo.....                                                                                                      | 213 |

## Depression in adults: treatment and management

### Appendix L

|                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Antidepressants plus antipsychotics versus antipsychotics plus placebo .....  | 214 |
| Antipsychotics versus other pharmacological interventions.....                | 215 |
| Antipsychotics versus placebo .....                                           | 215 |
| Antipsychotics versus antipsychotics plus antidepressants .....               | 215 |
| Benzodiazepines versus other pharmacological interventions .....              | 216 |
| Benzodiazepines versus placebo .....                                          | 216 |
| Benzodiazepines versus antidepressants .....                                  | 218 |
| Benzodiazepines versus benzodiazepines .....                                  | 220 |
| Relapse prevention (chapter 11) .....                                         | 221 |
| Cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapies vs control .....                 | 221 |
| Cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapies versus active intervention ..... | 224 |
| Self-help with support versus attention-placebo .....                         | 226 |
| IPT vs control.....                                                           | 227 |
| IPT versus active intervention.....                                           | 227 |
| Combined IPT + AD versus pill placebo.....                                    | 228 |
| Combined IPT + AD versus AD .....                                             | 228 |
| SSRIs versus control .....                                                    | 229 |
| SSRI maintenance same dose versus SSRI maintenance reduced dose .....         | 231 |
| TCAs versus control.....                                                      | 231 |
| TCAs versus active intervention.....                                          | 232 |
| SNRIs versus control .....                                                    | 232 |
| Mirtazapine versus control .....                                              | 232 |
| Any AD versus control.....                                                    | 233 |
| Combined CT/CBT + AD versus CT/CBT.....                                       | 233 |
| Lithium versus control .....                                                  | 234 |
| Lithium augmentation versus control.....                                      | 234 |
| Antipsychotic versus control.....                                             | 235 |
| Antipsychotic augmentation versus AD monotherapy.....                         | 235 |
| ECT versus active intervention.....                                           | 236 |
| Access to services (chapter 12).....                                          | 237 |
| Telephone administered psychological interventions versus usual care .....    | 237 |
| Tele- problem solving therapy versus in-person problem solving therapy .....  | 237 |
| Clinic based telepsychiatry using a video-webcam versus usual care .....      | 238 |
| Telephone CBT versus enhanced usual care.....                                 | 239 |
| Telephone-administered monitoring interventions versus usual care.....        | 240 |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Telephone disease management versus usual care .....                  | 240 |
| Close monitoring versus usual care .....                              | 240 |
| Simple collaborative care versus usual care .....                     | 241 |
| Co-located versus geographically separate services.....               | 242 |
| Culturally-adapted psychological interventions versus usual care..... | 243 |
| Culturally adapted motivational therapy versus usual care .....       | 243 |
| Culturally-adapted CBT versus usual care.....                         | 244 |

- 1 Organisation and service delivery (chapter 5)
- 2 Service delivery
- 3 Collaborative care versus control

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                      | No of patients     |         | Effect            |                                     | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                     | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency             | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations | Collaborative care | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                            |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptoms- 6 months (follow-up mean 6; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                         |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                      |                    |         |                   |                                     |                  |            |
| 46                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                 | 0                  | -       | -                 | SMD 0.31 lower (0.39 to 0.23 lower) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptoms- Simple collaborative care (follow-up mean 6 months; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                 |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                      |                    |         |                   |                                     |                  |            |
| 35                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                 | 0                  | -       | -                 | SMD 0.32 lower (0.42 to 0.21 lower) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptoms- Complex collaborative care (follow-up mean 6 months; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                      |                    |         |                   |                                     |                  |            |
| 11                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                 | 0                  | -       | -                 | SMD 0.28 lower (0.43 to 0.13 lower) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptoms at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                              |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                      |                    |         |                   |                                     |                  |            |
| 8                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                 | 2024               | 1996    | -                 | SMD 0.22 lower (0.41 to 0.02 lower) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptoms at follow-up - Simple collaborative care (follow-up mean 12 months; Better indicated by lower values)</b>  |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                      |                    |         |                   |                                     |                  |            |
| 5                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                 | 1029               | 1020    | -                 | SMD 0.19 lower (0.28 to 0.09 lower) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptoms at follow-up - Complex collaborative care (follow-up mean 12 months; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                      |                    |         |                   |                                     |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     |                      |                           |                                                     |                  |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 3                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>                | none | 995                 | 976                  | -                         | SMD 0.27 lower (0.72 lower to 0.17 higher)          | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Non-response at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months)</b>                              |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     |                      |                           |                                                     |                  |          |
| 10                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision              | none | 872/1732<br>(50.3%) | 1156/1546<br>(74.8%) | RR 0.72<br>(0.63 to 0.81) | 209 fewer per 1000<br>(from 142 fewer to 277 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     | 68.1%                |                           | 191 fewer per 1000<br>(from 129 fewer to 252 fewer) |                  |          |
| <b>Non-response at follow-up- Simple collaborative care (follow-up mean 12 months)</b>   |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     |                      |                           |                                                     |                  |          |
| 4                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision <sup>4</sup> | none | 181/482<br>(37.6%)  | 247/413<br>(59.8%)   | RR 0.66<br>(0.47 to 0.92) | 203 fewer per 1000<br>(from 48 fewer to 317 fewer)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     | 39.4%                |                           | 134 fewer per 1000<br>(from 32 fewer to 209 fewer)  |                  |          |
| <b>Non-response at follow-up - Complex collaborative care (follow-up mean 12 months)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     |                      |                           |                                                     |                  |          |
| 6                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision              | none | 691/1250<br>(55.3%) | 909/1133<br>(80.2%)  | RR 0.75<br>(0.66 to 0.85) | 201 fewer per 1000<br>(from 120 fewer to 273 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     | 75%                  |                           | 188 fewer per 1000<br>(from 112 fewer to 255 fewer) |                  |          |
| <b>Antidepressant use- 6 months (follow-up mean 6 months)</b>                            |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     |                      |                           |                                                     |                  |          |
| 31                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision              | none | -                   | -                    | RR 1.39<br>(1.26 to 1.52) | -                                                   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     | 0%                   |                           | -                                                   |                  |          |
| <b>Antidepressant use- 6 months - Simple collaborative care</b>                          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     |                      |                           |                                                     |                  |          |
| 22                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision              | none | -                   | -                    | RR 1.45<br>(1.26 to 1.66) | -                                                   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                                     |      |                     | 0%                   |                           | -                                                   |                  |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Antidepressant use- 6 months - Complex collaborative care                               |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   |                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 10                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup>   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision              | none | -                 | -                | RR 1.29 (1.2 to 1.38)  | -                                             | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                         |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   | 0%               |                        | -                                             |                  |          |
| Antidepressant use at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months)                              |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   |                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |
| 9                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup>   | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision <sup>4</sup> | none | 1095/1626 (67.3%) | 904/1634 (55.3%) | RR 1.21 (1.05 to 1.4)  | 116 more per 1000 (from 28 more to 221 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                         |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   | 55%              |                        | 116 more per 1000 (from 27 more to 220 more)  |                  |          |
| Antidepressant use at follow-up - Simple collaborative care (follow-up mean 12 months)  |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   |                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |
| 5                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup>   | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>                | none | 297/513 (57.9%)   | 270/512 (52.7%)  | RR 1.22 (0.9 to 1.65)  | 116 more per 1000 (from 53 fewer to 343 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                         |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   | 38%              |                        | 84 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 247 more)  |                  |          |
| Antidepressant use at follow-up - Complex collaborative care (follow-up mean 12 months) |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   |                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |
| 4                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup>   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision <sup>4</sup> | none | 798/1113 (71.7%)  | 634/1122 (56.5%) | RR 1.26 (1.17 to 1.35) | 147 more per 1000 (from 96 more to 198 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                         |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   | 61.9%            |                        | 161 more per 1000 (from 105 more to 217 more) |                  |          |
| Non-remission at 6 months (simple collaborative care)                                   |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   |                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1.5</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>                | none | 64/115 (55.7%)    | 66/96 (68.8%)    | RR 0.81 (0.66 to 1)    | 131 fewer per 1000 (from 234 fewer to 0 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Non-remission at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months)                                   |                   |                             |                          |                         |                                     |      |                   |                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                           |                   |                      |                           |                         |                                     |      |                |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 2                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup> | very serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision <sup>4</sup> | none | 88/197 (44.7%) | 156/198 (78.8%) | RR 0.58 (0.38 to 0.89) | 331 fewer per 1000 (from 87 fewer to 488 fewer)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Non-remission at follow-up - simple collaborative care (follow-up mean 12 months)</b>  |                   |                      |                           |                         |                                     |      |                |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>                | none | 47/110 (42.7%) | 95/104 (91.3%)  | RR 0.47 (0.37 to 0.59) | 484 fewer per 1000 (from 375 fewer to 575 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Non-remission at follow-up - complex collaborative care (follow-up mean 12 months)</b> |                   |                      |                           |                         |                                     |      |                |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>                | none | 41/87 (47.1%)  | 61/954 (6.4%)   | RR 0.73 (0.56 to 0.95) | 17 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 28 fewer)     | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> ROB high or unclear across multiple domains in most studies
- 2 <sup>2</sup> I<sup>2</sup> >50%
- 3 <sup>3</sup> I<sup>2</sup> >80%
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 <sup>5</sup> ROB high or unclear across multiple domains
- 6 <sup>6</sup> ROB high or unclear across a two to three domains
- 7 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (<300 events)

8  
9 *Collaborative care versus other active intervention*

| Quality assessment                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients     |                  | Effect                 |                                              | Quality     | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                           | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Collaborative care | Other comparison | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |             |            |
| <b>Simple collaborative care: Standards CC vs patient centred CC- remission at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                    |                  |                        |                                              |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 27/65 (41.5%)      | 22/67 (32.8%)    | RR 1.27 (0.81 to 1.98) | 89 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 322 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                    | 32.8%            |                        | 89 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 321 more) |             |            |
| <b>Telebased CC vs Practice based CC- response- 6 months (follow-up mean 6 months)</b>                                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                    |                  |                        |                                              |             |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                               |             |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 1                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious              | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 70/153 (45.8%) | 25/165 (15.2%) | RR 3.02 (2.02 to 4.51) | 306 more per 1000 (from 155 more to 532 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |      |                | 15.2%          |                        | 307 more per 1000 (from 155 more to 534 more) |             |          |
| <b>Telebased CC vs practice based CC- response at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                               |             |          |
| 1                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 73/138 (52.9%) | 31/149 (20.8%) | RR 2.54 (1.79 to 3.61) | 320 more per 1000 (from 164 more to 543 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |      |                | 20.8%          |                        | 320 more per 1000 (from 164 more to 543 more) |             |          |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> ROB high or unclear across two to three domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> OES not met (<300 events)

4

5 *Stepped care versus control*

| Quality assessment                                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                      | No of patients |               | Effect                 |                                               | Quality     | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations | Stepped care   | Control       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |             |            |
| <b>Remission at endpoint</b>                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                      |                |               |                        |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2,3</sup> | none                 | 40/74 (54.1%)  | 29/74 (39.2%) | RR 1.38 (0.97 to 1.96) | 149 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 376 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                      |                | 39.2%         |                        | 149 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 376 more) |             |            |
| <b>Depression symptoms at endpoint (measured with: PHQ-9; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                      |                |               |                        |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | none                 | 137            | 64            | -                      | MD 1.4 lower (2.87 lower to 0.07 higher)      | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW | CRITICAL   |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Antidepressant use (follow-up mean 6 months) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                              |               |          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>4</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 28/86 (32.6%) | 23/84 (27.4%) | RR 1.19 (0.75 to 1.89) | 52 more per 1000 (from 68 fewer to 244 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> ROB high or unclear in two to three domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> OES not met (N<400)
- 4 <sup>4</sup> High or unclear ROB in most domains
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

6 *Medication management versus control*

| Quality assessment                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                      | No of patients        |         | Effect            |                                            | Quality       | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                     | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations | Medication management | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                                   |               |            |
| <b>Mean change in depression scores (Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                      |                       |         |                   |                                            |               |            |
| 11                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                 | 0                     | -       | -                 | SMD 0.13 lower (0.32 lower to 0.06 higher) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Mean change in depression scores at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                      |                       |         |                   |                                            |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | none                 | 113                   | 106     | -                 | MD 2 lower (4.86 lower to 0.86 higher)     | ⊕⊕○○ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Antidepressant use at endpoint</b>                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                      |                       |         |                   |                                            |               |            |
| 4                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup>      | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>   | none                 | -                     | -       | Not estimable     | -                                          | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |

- 7 <sup>1</sup> ROB high or unclear across multiple domains
- 8 <sup>2</sup> I<sup>2</sup> > 50%
- 9 <sup>3</sup> ROB high or unclear across two to three domains
- 10 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)
- 11 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 *Care co-ordination versus control*

| Quality assessment                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients     |              | Effect                 |                                              | Quality       | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                          | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | CARE CO-ORDINATION | CONTROL      | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |               |            |
| <b>Mean change in depression scores at endpoint (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                    |              |                        |                                              |               |            |
| 4                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none                 | 0                  | -            | -                      | SMD 0.05 lower (0.35 lower to 0.25 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: HAMDS7)</b>                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                    |              |                        |                                              |               |            |
| 1                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 16/29 (55.2%)      | 8/28 (28.6%) | RR 1.93 (0.99 to 3.78) | 266 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 794 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                    | 0%           |                        |                                              |               |            |
| <b>Antidepressant adherence at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months)</b>                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                    |              |                        |                                              |               |            |
| 4                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup>      | serious <sup>4</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                 | -                  | -            | RR 2.34 (0.84 to 6.56) | -                                            | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                    | 0%           |                        | -                                            |               |            |

- 2 <sup>1</sup> ROB high or unclear across multiple domains
- 3 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold and OIS not met (N<400)
- 4 <sup>3</sup> ROB high or unclear in two to three domains
- 5 <sup>4</sup> I2 > 50%
- 6 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

7 *Integrated care versus control*

| Quality assessment                                                                     |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients  |         | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                          | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | INTEGRATED CARE | CONTROL | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| <b>Mean change in depression scores at endpoint (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                 |         |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |     |     |               |                                             |                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 3                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 0   | -   | -             | SMD 0.05 lower (0.26 lower to 0.16 higher)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Mean change in depression scores at endpoint - Integrated care vs control (Better indicated by lower values)</b>                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |     |     |               |                                             |                  |          |
| 2                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 0   | -   | -             | SMD 0.19 lower (0.55 lower to 0.17 higher)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Mean change in depression scores at endpoint - Integrated care vs speciality referral system (Better indicated by higher values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |     |     |               |                                             |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 0   | -   | -             | SMD 0.08 higher (0.03 lower to 0.19 higher) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Mean change in depression scores at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months; Better indicated by higher values)</b>                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |     |     |               |                                             |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none | 189 | 186 | -             | MD 0.01 higher (0.11 lower to 0.13 higher)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Antidepressant adherence</b>                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |     |     |               |                                             |                  |          |
| 2                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>6</sup> | none | -   | -   | Not estimable | -                                           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> ROB high or unclear in multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> I<sup>2</sup> > 50%
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> ROB high or unclear in two to three domains
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)
- 6 <sup>6</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

7

8 *Measurement-based care versus control*

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients         |         | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | MEASUREMENT-BASED CARE | CONTROL | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Response (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: HAMD≥50% improvement)                                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                               |               |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 53/61 (86.9%) | 37/59 (62.7%) | RR 1.39 (1.11 to 1.73) | 245 more per 1000 (from 69 more to 458 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 62.7%         |                        | 245 more per 1000 (from 69 more to 458 more)  |               |          |
| Remission (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: HAMD≤7)                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                               |               |          |
| 1                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 45/61 (73.8%) | 17/59 (28.8%) | RR 2.56 (1.67 to 3.93) | 449 more per 1000 (from 193 more to 844 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 28.8%         |                        | 449 more per 1000 (from 193 more to 844 more) |               |          |
| Depression symptoms (follow-up mean 6 months; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                               |               |          |
| 1                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 61            | 59            | -                      | MD 4.2 lower (6.21 to 2.19 lower)             | ⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE | CRITICAL |

1 <sup>1</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

3 *Service delivery models for relapse prevention*

| Quality assessment                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients     |         | Effect            |                                          | Quality       | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | RELAPSE PREVENTION | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                                 |               |            |
| Collaborative care (simple)- depression symptoms at endpoint (Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                    |         |                   |                                          |               |            |
| 1                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 174                | 153     | -                 | MD 0.09 lower (0.2 lower to 0.02 higher) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| Collaborative care (simple)- relapse at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months)                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                    |         |                   |                                          |               |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                        |                                              |                 |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 67/192 (34.9%) | 67/194 (34.5%) | RR 1.01 (0.77 to 1.33) | 3 more per 1000 (from 79 fewer to 114 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 34.5%          |                        | 3 more per 1000 (from 79 fewer to 114 more)  |                 |          |
| <b>Stepped care at follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                        |                                              |                 |          |
| 1                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 24/74 (32.4%)  | 16/62 (25.8%)  | RR 1.26 (0.74 to 2.15) | 67 more per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 297 more) | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 25.8%          |                        | 67 more per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 297 more) |                 |          |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> ROB high or unclear in multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

5 Settings for care  
6 *Crisis resolution team care versus standard care*

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |                      | No of patients              |                | Effect                 |                                              | Quality         | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness         | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Crisis resolution team care | Standard care  | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                 |            |
| <b>Lost to follow-up (follow-up mean 12 months; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up by the end of the study)</b>                                     |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |                      |                             |                |                        |                                              |                 |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 17/135 (12.6%)              | 17/125 (13.6%) | RR 0.93 (0.49 to 1.73) | 10 fewer per 1000 (from 69 fewer to 99 more) | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |                      |                             | 13.6%          |                        | 10 fewer per 1000 (from 69 fewer to 99 more) |                 |            |
| <b>Symptom severity (BPRS) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) 8 weeks after crisis; Better indicated by lower values)</b>     |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |                      |                             |                |                        |                                              |                 |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                 | 107                         | 104            | -                      | SMD 0.29 lower (0.56 to 0.02 lower)          | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |            |
| <b>Admission as inpatient (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: Number of participants that had been admitted to a psychiatric ward within 6 months after crisis)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |                      |                             |                |                        |                                              |                 |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                                  |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 39/134 (29.1%) | 84/124 (67.7%) | RR 0.43 (0.32 to 0.57) | 386 fewer per 1000 (from 291 fewer to 461 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                | 67.7%          |                        | 386 fewer per 1000 (from 291 fewer to 460 fewer) |                  |  |
| <b>Bed days in hospital (follow-up mean 6 months; measured with: Number of bed days in hospital for those admitted within 6 months after crisis; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 134            | 123            | -                      | MD 18.9 lower (29.38 to 8.42 lower)              | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Satisfaction (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: Client Satisfaction Questionnaire - 8 item version (CSQ-8) 8 weeks after crisis; Better indicated by lower values)</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 118            | 108            | -                      | SMD 0.23 higher (0.03 lower to 0.49 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Quality of life (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: Manchester short assessment of quality of life (MANSA) 8 weeks after crisis; Better indicated by lower values)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 114            | 103            | -                      | SMD 0.11 lower (0.37 lower to 0.16 higher)       | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Social functioning (8 weeks after crisis) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: Life Skills Profile (LSP); Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                  |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 133            | 124            | -                      | SMD 0.2 higher (0.05 lower to 0.44 higher)       | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Social functioning (at endpoint) (follow-up mean 6 months; measured with: Life Skills Profile (LSP); Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                          |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 133            | 122            | -                      | SMD 0.06 higher (0.18 lower to 0.31 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

1 High risk of bias associated with randomisation method due to significant difference between groups and baseline and non-blind participants, intervention administrator(s) and outcome assessor(s)  
 2 Not depression-specific population  
 3 95% CI crosses line of no effect and threshold for both clinically important benefit (RR 0.75) and clinically important harm (RR 1.25)  
 4 N<400  
 5 Events<300

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 *Acute day hospital care versus inpatient care*

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                              | No of patients          |                 | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations         | Acute day hospital care | Inpatient care  | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Lost to follow-up (follow-up 3-14 months; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up by the end of the study)</b>                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                              |                         |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup>    | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                         | 310/907 (34.2%)         | 270/856 (31.5%) | RR 1.25 (0.96 to 1.63) | 79 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 199 more)    | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                              |                         | 17.8%           |                        | 44 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 112 more)     |                  |            |
| <b>Death (suicide) (follow-up mean 14 months; assessed with: Number of participants that committed suicide during the study period)</b>                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                              |                         |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>4</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none                         | 0/596 (0%)              | 3/521 (0.6%)    | RR 0.12 (0.01 to 2.41) | 5 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 8 more)       | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                              |                         | 0.6%            |                        | 5 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 8 more)       |                  |            |
| <b>Remission of psychiatric symptoms (follow-up 3-13 months; assessed with: Present State Examination: Index of Definition ≤4/&lt;7 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                              |                         |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup>    | very serious <sup>7</sup> | reporting bias <sup>8</sup>  | 33/80 (41.3%)           | 33/71 (46.5%)   | RR 0.91 (0.65 to 1.26) | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 163 fewer to 121 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                              |                         | 36.9%           |                        | 33 fewer per 1000 (from 129 fewer to 96 more)   |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 3 months; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥47% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                              |                         |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>9</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | reporting bias <sup>10</sup> | 6/24 (25%)              | 8/20 (40%)      | RR 0.62 (0.26 to 1.5)  | 152 fewer per 1000 (from 296 fewer to 200 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   | 40%               |                           | 152 fewer per 1000<br>(from 296 fewer to 200 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Symptom severity (2-3 months post-admission) (follow-up 2-3 months; measured with: Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS; change score)/Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS; change score)/Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>11</sup> | serious <sup>12</sup>      | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious imprecision    | none                        | 682               | 599               | -                         | SMD 0.05 higher<br>(0.22 lower to 0.33 higher)     | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Symptom severity (12-14 months post-admission) (follow-up 12-14 months; measured with: Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS; change score)/Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                        |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>11</sup> | very serious <sup>13</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>14</sup>     | none                        | 663               | 586               | -                         | SMD 0.19 lower (0.81 lower to 0.42 higher)         | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Duration of index admission (follow-up 12-14 months; measured with: Number of days/months in hospital; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>11</sup> | no serious inconsistency   | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious imprecision    | none                        | 800               | 735               | -                         | SMD 0.55 higher<br>(0.44 to 0.65 higher)           | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Readmission (follow-up mean 12 months; assessed with: Number of patients readmitted to hospital)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>15</sup>      | serious <sup>12</sup>      | serious <sup>2</sup> | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>8</sup> | 39/183<br>(21.3%) | 47/189<br>(24.9%) | RR 0.79<br>(0.41 to 1.52) | 52 fewer per 1000<br>(from 147 fewer to 129 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   | 21.5%             |                           | 45 fewer per 1000<br>(from 127 fewer to 112 more)  |                     |  |
| <b>Discharge (follow-up mean 3 months; assessed with: Number of participants discharged from hospital within 3 months of admission)</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>15</sup>      | no serious inconsistency   | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>16</sup>     | reporting bias <sup>8</sup> | 17/41<br>(41.5%)  | 33/48<br>(68.8%)  | RR 0.6 (0.4 to 0.91)      | 275 fewer per 1000<br>(from 62 fewer to 412 fewer) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   | 68.8%             |                           | 275 fewer per 1000<br>(from 62 fewer to 413 fewer) |                     |  |
| <b>Service utilisation: Emergency contacts (follow-up mean 4 months; assessed with: Number of participants making emergency contacts within 4 months post-admission)</b>                                                                                                                                       |                   |                            |                            |                      |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                    |                     |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>17</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>8</sup> | 12/38<br>(31.6%) | 6/45<br>(13.3%)  | RR 2.37<br>(0.98 to 5.71) | 183 more per 1000<br>(from 3 fewer to 628 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  | 13.3%            |                           | 182 more per 1000<br>(from 3 fewer to 626 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Service utilisation: Outpatient contact (follow-up mean 4 months; assessed with: Number of participants making outpatient contacts within 4 months post-admission)</b>             |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>17</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>8</sup> | 14/38<br>(36.8%) | 12/45<br>(26.7%) | RR 1.38<br>(0.73 to 2.62) | 101 more per 1000<br>(from 72 fewer to 432 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  | 26.7%            |                           | 101 more per 1000<br>(from 72 fewer to 433 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Satisfaction (follow-up mean 4 months; assessed with: Number of participants satisfied or very satisfied with their treatment)</b>                                                 |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>17</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>16</sup>     | reporting bias <sup>8</sup> | 31/38<br>(81.6%) | 19/45<br>(42.2%) | RR 1.93<br>(1.33 to 2.81) | 393 more per 1000<br>(from 139 more to 764 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  | 42.2%            |                           | 392 more per 1000<br>(from 139 more to 764 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Satisfaction (follow-up mean 2 months; measured with: Client Assessment of Treatment (CAT); Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                  |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>11</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious imprecision    | none                        | 596              | 521              | -                         | SMD 0.03 higher<br>(0.09 lower to 0.15 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Quality of life (2-months post-admission) (follow-up mean 2 months; measured with: Manchester short assessment of quality of life (MANSA); Better indicated by lower values)</b>   |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>11</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious imprecision    | none                        | 596              | 521              | -                         | SMD 0.01 higher<br>(0.11 lower to 0.13 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Quality of life (14-months post-admission) (follow-up mean 14 months; measured with: Manchester short assessment of quality of life (MANSA); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                            |                          |                      |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>11</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious imprecision    | none                        | 596              | 521              | -                         | SMD 0.01 higher<br>(0.11 lower to 0.13 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Social functioning response (follow-up 12-13 months; assessed with: 2 role disabilities or less on Groningen Social Disabilities Schedule (GSDS)/Number of participants living in the community and social functioning at previous level (according to the social performance and behaviour assessment schedule)) |                   |                            |                          |                      |                        |                             |               |               |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>18</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>19</sup>  | reporting bias <sup>8</sup> | 41/91 (45.1%) | 30/90 (33.3%) | RR 1.36 (0.94 to 1.96) | 120 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 320 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                            |                          |                      |                        |                             |               | 34.2%         |                        | 123 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 328 more) |                  |  |
| Social functioning impairment (2-months post-admission) (follow-up mean 2 months; measured with: Groningen Social Disabilities Schedule, Second revision (GSDS-II); Better indicated by lower values)                                                                                                             |                   |                            |                          |                      |                        |                             |               |               |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>11</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious imprecision | none                        | 596           | 521           | -                      | SMD 0.3 lower (0.42 to 0.19 lower)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Social functioning impairment (14-months post-admission) (follow-up mean 14 months; measured with: Groningen Social Disabilities Schedule, Second revision (GSDS-II); Better indicated by lower values)                                                                                                           |                   |                            |                          |                      |                        |                             |               |               |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>11</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious imprecision | none                        | 596           | 521           | -                      | SMD 0.15 lower (0.27 to 0.04 lower)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Carer distress (3-months post-admission) (follow-up mean 3 months; measured with: General Health Questionnaire (GHQ; change score); Better indicated by lower values)                                                                                                                                             |                   |                            |                          |                      |                        |                             |               |               |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>15</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>14</sup>  | none                        | 38            | 39            | -                      | MD 1.1 lower (3.15 lower to 0.95 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Carer distress (12-months post-admission) (follow-up mean 12 months; measured with: General Health Questionnaire (GHQ; change score); Better indicated by lower values)                                                                                                                                           |                   |                            |                          |                      |                        |                             |               |               |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>15</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>14</sup>  | none                        | 24            | 31            | -                      | MD 0.4 lower (2.98 lower to 2.18 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

1 Randomisation method was unclear (or high risk associated with it due to significant baseline differences). Non-blind participants, intervention administrator(s) and unclear blinding of, or non-blind, outcome assessor(s)  
2  
3 <sup>2</sup> Non depression-specific population  
4 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically important harm (RR 1.25)  
5 <sup>4</sup> High risk of bias associated with randomisation method due to significant difference between groups at baseline. Non-blind participants, intervention administrator(s) and outcome assessor(s).  
6 Unclear risk of attrition bias (drop-out>20% but difference between groups<20% and ITT analysis used)  
7 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses line of no effect and both threshold for clinically important benefit (RR 0.75) and clinically important harm (RR 1.25)  
8 <sup>6</sup> Unclear randomisation method and method of allocation concealment. Non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s) and unclear blinding of outcome assessment

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

- 1 <sup>7</sup> 95% CI crosses line of no effect and threshold for clinically important harm (RR 0.75) and clinically important benefit (RR 1.25)
- 2 <sup>8</sup> Data cannot be extracted for all outcomes (measure of variance not reported)
- 3 <sup>9</sup> Unclear blinding of allocation concealment. Non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s) and unclear blinding of outcome assessment. Unclear risk of attrition bias (drop-out>20% but
- 4 difference between groups<20% and ITT analysis used)
- 5 <sup>10</sup> A non-standard definition of response selected (e.g. 47% rather than 50%)
- 6 <sup>11</sup> High risk of bias associated with randomisation method due to significant difference between groups at baseline. Non-blind participants, intervention administrator(s) and outcome assessment.
- 7 Unclear risk of attrition bias (drop-out>20% but difference between groups<20% and ITT analysis used)
- 8 <sup>12</sup> I-squared>50%
- 9 <sup>13</sup> I-squared>80%
- 10 <sup>14</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically important benefit (SMD -0.5)
- 11 <sup>15</sup> Non-blind participants, intervention administrator(s) and outcome assessment
- 12 <sup>16</sup> Events<300
- 13 <sup>17</sup> Unclear randomisation method and allocation concealment, and non-blind participants, intervention administrator(s) and outcome assessment
- 14 <sup>18</sup> Non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s) and non-blind, or unclear blinding of, outcome assessment. Unclear risk of attrition bias (drop-out>20% but difference between
- 15 groups<20%)
- 16 <sup>19</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically important benefit (RR 1.25)
- 17 *Non-acute day hospital care versus outpatient care*

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             | No of patients                                     |                | Effect                  |                                                | Quality       | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                  | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness         | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Non-acute day hospital care versus outpatient care | Control        | Relative (95% CI)       | Absolute                                       |               |            |
| <b>Lost to follow-up (follow-up 6-24 months; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up by the end of the study)</b>              |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                    |                |                         |                                                |               |            |
| 3                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | serious <sup>3</sup> | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 24/136 (17.6%)                                     | 30/145 (20.7%) | RR 0.81 (0.24 to 2.7)   | 39 fewer per 1000 (from 157 fewer to 352 more) | ⊕000 VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                    | 20.7%          |                         | 39 fewer per 1000 (from 157 fewer to 352 more) |               |            |
| <b>Death (all causes) (follow-up mean 24 months; assessed with: Number of participants who died due to any causes during the study period)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                    |                |                         |                                                |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>3</sup> | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 2/48 (4.2%)                                        | 1/58 (1.7%)    | RR 2.42 (0.23 to 25.85) | 24 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 428 more)   | ⊕000 VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                    | 1.7%           |                         | 24 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 422 more)   |               |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Symptom severity (4-6 months post-admission) (follow-up 4-6 months; measured with: Psychiatric Evaluation Form (change score)/Present State Examination (change score); Better indicated by lower values)   |                   |                            |                           |                      |                            |                              |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>7</sup>       | very serious <sup>8</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup> | very serious <sup>9</sup>  | none                         | 75             | 69             | -                      | SMD 0.08 higher (0.72 lower to 0.88 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Symptom severity (8-12 months post-admission) (follow-up 8-12 months; measured with: Psychiatric Evaluation Form (change score)/Present State Examination (change score); Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                            |                           |                      |                            |                              |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>7</sup>       | no serious inconsistency  | serious <sup>3</sup> | serious <sup>10</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>11</sup> | 73             | 66             | -                      | SMD 0.15 lower (0.49 lower to 0.19 higher)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Admission as inpatient (follow-up 6-12 months; assessed with: Number of participants admitted into inpatient care during the study period)                                                                  |                   |                            |                           |                      |                            |                              |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>12</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | serious <sup>3</sup> | very serious <sup>4</sup>  | none                         | 16/136 (11.8%) | 12/145 (8.3%)  | RR 1.26 (0.52 to 3.06) | 22 more per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 170 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                            |                           |                      |                            |                              |                | 8%             |                        | 21 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 165 more)  |                  |  |
| Satisfaction (follow-up 4-6 months; assessed with: Number of participants satisfied or very satisfied with their treatment)                                                                                 |                   |                            |                           |                      |                            |                              |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>       | very serious <sup>8</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup> | very serious <sup>13</sup> | none                         | 59/92 (64.1%)  | 67/106 (63.2%) | RR 1 (0.47 to 2.12)    | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 335 fewer to 708 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                            |                           |                      |                            |                              |                | 62.8%          |                        | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 333 fewer to 703 more) |                  |  |
| Global functioning (6-months post-admission) (follow-up mean 6 months; measured with: Global Assessment Scale (GAS; change score); Better indicated by lower values)                                        |                   |                            |                           |                      |                            |                              |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>14</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | serious <sup>3</sup> | very serious <sup>9</sup>  | none                         | 34             | 18             | -                      | SMD 0.04 higher (0.53 lower to 0.61 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Global functioning (12-months post-admission) (follow-up mean 12 months; measured with: Global Assessment Scale (GAS; change score); Better indicated by lower values)                                      |                   |                            |                           |                      |                            |                              |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>14</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | serious <sup>3</sup> | serious <sup>15</sup>      | none                         | 33             | 18             | -                      | SMD 0.12 lower (0.7 lower to 0.45 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Social functioning (4-6 months post-admission) (follow-up 4-6 months; measured with: Social Adjustment Scale-Self Report (SAS-SR; change score)/Social Functioning Scale (SFS; change score); Better indicated by lower values)   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----|--------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | serious <sup>7</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>3</sup> | serious <sup>15</sup> | reporting bias <sup>11</sup> | 74             | 67 | -      | SMD 0.2 lower (0.54 lower to 0.14 higher)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
| Social functioning (8-12 months post-admission) (follow-up 8-12 months; measured with: Social Adjustment Scale-Self Report (SAS-SR; change score)/Social Functioning Scale (SFS; change score); Better indicated by lower values) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | serious <sup>7</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>3</sup> | serious <sup>15</sup> | reporting bias <sup>11</sup> | 73             | 67 | -      | SMD 0.31 lower (0.65 lower to 0.03 higher) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <sup>1</sup> Unclear randomisation method and non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <sup>2</sup> I-squared>50%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <sup>3</sup> Non-depression specific population                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses line of no effect and threshold for both clinically important benefit (RR 0.75) and clinically important harm (RR 1.25)                                                                                                                                          |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <sup>5</sup> Data cannot be extracted or is not reported for all outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <sup>6</sup> Unclear randomisation method and non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s). Unclear risk of attrition bias (drop-out>20% but difference between groups<20% and ITT analysis used)                                                                                |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <sup>7</sup> Unclear randomisation method and non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s). Risk of attrition bias is unclear or high (drop-out>20% and ITT analysis not used)                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <sup>8</sup> I-squared>80%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <sup>9</sup> 95% CI crosses line of no effect and threshold for both clinically important benefit (SMD -0.5) and clinically important harm (SMD 0.5)                                                                                                                                         |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <sup>10</sup> N<400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <sup>11</sup> Data is not reported for longest follow-up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <sup>12</sup> Unclear randomisation method and method of allocation concealment. Non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s) and unclear blinding of outcome assessment. Unclear risk of attrition bias (drop-out>20%)                                                          |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <sup>13</sup> 95% CI crosses line of no effect and threshold for both clinically important harm (RR 0.75) and clinically important benefit (RR 1.25)                                                                                                                                         |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <sup>14</sup> Unclear randomisation method and method of allocation concealment. Non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s) and unclear blinding of outcome assessment. High risk of attrition bias as drop-out>20%, difference between groups>20% and completer analysis used |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <sup>15</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically important benefit (SMD-0.5)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <i>Community mental health teams (CMHTs) versus standard care</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              |                |    |        |                                            |                  |            |
| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                          |                      |                       |                              | No of patients |    | Effect |                                            | Quality          | Importance |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                             | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness         | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Community mental health teams (CMHTs) versus standard care | Control       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Lost to follow-up (follow-up mean 3 months; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up by the end of the study)</b>                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                            |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 8/48 (16.7%)                                               | 7/52 (13.5%)  | RR 1.24 (0.49 to 3.16) | 32 more per 1000 (from 69 fewer to 291 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                            | 13.5%         |                        | 32 more per 1000 (from 69 fewer to 292 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Death (all causes) (follow-up mean 3 months; assessed with: Number of participants who died due to any causes during the study period)</b>                                             |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                            |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 1/48 (2.1%)                                                | 2/52 (3.8%)   | RR 0.54 (0.05 to 5.78) | 18 fewer per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 184 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                            | 3.9%          |                        | 18 fewer per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 186 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Symptom severity (follow-up mean 3 months; measured with: Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS) at endpoint; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                      |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                            |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 48                                                         | 52            | -                      | SMD 0.06 lower (0.45 lower to 0.33 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Admission as inpatient (follow-up mean 3 months; assessed with: Number of participants admitted into inpatient care during the study period)</b>                                       |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                            |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 7/48 (14.6%)                                               | 16/52 (30.8%) | RR 0.47 (0.21 to 1.05) | 163 fewer per 1000 (from 243 fewer to 15 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                            | 30.8%         |                        | 163 fewer per 1000 (from 243 fewer to 15 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Admission as inpatient for &gt;10 days (follow-up mean 3 months; assessed with: Number of participants admitted into inpatient care for more than 10 days during the study period)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                      |                           |                             |                                                            |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>7</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 2/48 (4.2%)                                                | 11/52 (21.2%) | RR 0.2 (0.05 to 0.84)  | 169 fewer per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 201 fewer) |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                             |                  | 21.2%            |                           | 170 fewer per 1000<br>(from 34 fewer to 201 fewer) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Satisfaction (follow-up mean 3 months; assessed with: Number of participants satisfied with their treatment)</b>        |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
| 1                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 34/41<br>(82.9%) | 25/46<br>(54.3%) | RR 1.53<br>(1.13 to 2.06) | 288 more per 1000<br>(from 71 more to 576 more)    | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                             |                  | 54.4%            |                           | 288 more per 1000<br>(from 71 more to 577 more)    |                     |  |
| <b>Satisfaction (follow-up mean 3 months; measured with: Service Satisfaction Score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                     |  |
| 1                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 41               | 46               | -                         | SMD 0.85 higher<br>(0.41 to 1.29 higher)           | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Unclear randomisation method and non-blind participants and intervention administrator(s)
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Non-depression specific population
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses line of no effect and threshold for both clinically important benefit (RR 0.75) and clinically important harm (RR 1.25)
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Data cannot be extracted for all outcomes (no measure of variance reported)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> N<400
- 6 <sup>6</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically important benefit (RR 0.75)
- 7 <sup>7</sup> Events<300

8

9 [First-line treatment \(chapter 7\)](#)

10 [NMA sub-analysis](#)

11 [Pairwise comparisons: Nortriptyline for depression in older adults](#)

12 [Nortriptyline versus placebo](#)

| Quality assessment | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Nortriptyline    | Placebo          | Relative (95% CI)        | Absolute                                       |                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint - milder depression (measured with: HAMD; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                          |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 12               | 11               | -                        | MD 8.10 lower (13.17 to 3.03 lower)            | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint - more severe (measured with: HAMD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                          |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 41               | 45               | -                        | MD 5.3 lower (8.89 to 1.71 lower)              | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Remission at endpoint - milder depression (assessed with: CGI/HAMD)</b>                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                          |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 7/12<br>(58.3%)  | 1/11<br>(9.1%)   | RR 6.42 (0.93 to 44.16)  | 493 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 1000 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Treatment discontinuations due to side effects - milder depression</b>                                                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                          |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias       | 2/25<br>(8%)     | 0/28<br>(0%)     | RR 5.58 (0.28 to 110.89) | -                                              | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Remission at endpoint - more severe depression (assessed with: CGI/HAMD)</b>                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                          |                                                |                  |          |
| 2                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>5</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 37/60<br>(61.7%) | 22/65<br>(33.8%) | RR 2.14 (0.81 to 5.72)   | 386 more per 1000 (from 64 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Treatment discontinuations - more severe depression</b>                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                          |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 39/99<br>(39.4%) | 29/94<br>(30.9%) | RR 1.25 (0.85 to 1.82)   | 77 more per 1000 (from 46 fewer to 253 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Treatment discontinuations due to side effects - more severe depression</b>                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                          |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 10/38<br>(26.3%) | 1/35<br>(2.9%)   | RR 9.21 (1.24 to 68.31)  | 235 more per 1000 (from 7 more to 1000 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |

1 <sup>1</sup> High ROB in one domain and unclear in several others

2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)

3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

- 1 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 2 <sup>5</sup> I2 >50% but <80%

3 Nortriptyline versus sertraline

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients |                | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                           | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Nortriptyline  | Sertraline     | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology: milder symptom severity (measured with: HAMD; change in score; completer analysis; Better indicated by higher values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 52             | 58             | -                      | MD 2.10 lower (3.55 to 0.65 lower)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Response (assessed with: HAMD)</b>                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none                 | 86/110 (78.2%) | 54/110 (49.1%) | RR 1.59 (1.29 to 1.97) | 290 more per 1000 (from 142 more to 476 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL   |

- 4 <sup>1</sup> High risk of bias in most domains
- 5 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)
- 6 <sup>3</sup> High risk of bias for allocation concealment and reporting bias
- 7 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses 1 clinical decision threshold

8

9 Pairwise comparisons: Acupuncture

10 Acupuncture versus sham acupuncture

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                               |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients |                  | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                    | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Acupuncture    | Sham acupuncture | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| <b>Discontinuation due to side effects (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                |                  |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |      |              |              |                          |                                                |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 1/53 (1.9%)  | 0/54 (0%)    | RR 3.1 (0.13 to 73.12)   | -                                              | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up for any reason (including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |      |              |              |                          |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 7/53 (13.2%) | 8/51 (15.7%) | RR 0.92 (0.24 to 3.55)   | 13 fewer per 1000 (from 119 fewer to 400 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD endpoint score of 7 or below)</b>                                                                     |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |      |              |              |                          |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 14/25 (56%)  | 1/22 (4.5%)  | RR 12.32 (1.76 to 86.26) | 515 more per 1000 (from 35 more to 1000 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: reduction of at least 50% from the baseline score on HAMD)</b>                                              |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |      |              |              |                          |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 18/25 (72%)  | 4/22 (18.2%) | RR 3.96 (1.58 to 9.93)   | 538 more per 1000 (from 105 more to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up 8-12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                     |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |      |              |              |                          |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>5</sup> | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | none | 48           | 44           | -                        | SMD 0.56 lower (1.8 lower to 0.69 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Randomisation method and method for allocation concealment are not reported
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses line of no effect and two clinical decision thresholds (RR 0.8 and 1.25) and events<300
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Allocation sequence not concealed
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Criterion for optimal information size not met (<400 participants)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> Randomisation method not reported; unclear allocation concealment and unclear blinding of participants in one of the studies and allocations sequence generation not concealed in the other
- 6 study
- 7 <sup>6</sup> I-square>80%
- 8 <sup>7</sup> 95% CI crosses line of no effect and two clinical decision thresholds (+0.5 and -0.5)

9  
10 **Acupuncture + AD/TAU versus AD/TAU**

| Quality assessment | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                      | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency             | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Acupuncture + AD/TAU | AD/TAU         | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Discontinuation due to side effects (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 6/160 (3.8%)         | 4/95 (4.2%)    | RR 0.95 (0.25 to 3.71) | 2 fewer per 1000 (from 32 fewer to 114 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      | 3.9%           |                        | 2 fewer per 1000 (from 29 fewer to 106 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up 3-13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 81/584 (13.9%)       | 46/351 (13.1%) | RR 1.04 (0.74 to 1.46) | 5 more per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 60 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      | 10.4%          |                        | 4 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 48 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: HAMD endpoint score of 7 or below)</b>                                                        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 28/109 (25.7%)       | 11/48 (22.9%)  | RR 1.12 (0.61 to 2.06) | 28 more per 1000 (from 89 fewer to 243 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      | 22.9%          |                        | 27 more per 1000 (from 89 fewer to 243 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: reduction of at least 50% from the baseline score on HAMD)</b>                                 |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 102/157 (65%)        | 43/95 (45.3%)  | RR 1.37 (0.91 to 2.06) | 167 more per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 480 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      | 45.3%          |                        | 168 more per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 480 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up 3-13 weeks; measured with: HAMD/PHQ-9/BDI-II change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                      |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none                 | 504                  | 334            | -                      | SMD 0.85 lower (1.4 to 0.3 lower)             | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Depression symptomatology (less severe) (follow-up 3-13 weeks; measured with: PHQ/HAMD/HADS-D change score; Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 4                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 331 | 220 | - | SMD 1.83 lower (2.92 to 0.73 lower)        | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Depression symptomatology (more severe) (follow-up 6-12 weeks; measured with: BDI-II/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)     |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>   | none | 173 | 114 | - | SMD 0.23 lower (0.77 lower to 0.31 higher) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains  
 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds  
 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold  
 4 <sup>4</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%  
 5 <sup>5</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>80%

6

7 Acupuncture versus SSRI

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients |           | Effect                    |            | Quality     | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Acupuncture    | SSRI      | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute   |             |            |
| Discontinuation due to side effects (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up due to adverse events)              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |           |                           |            |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 0/50 (0%)      | 0/25 (0%) | not pooled                | not pooled | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
| Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |           |                           |            |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 14/50 (28%)    | 0/25 (0%) | RR 14.78 (0.92 to 238.15) | -          | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
| Depression symptomatology (follow-up 6-24 weeks; measured with: HAMD/MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |           |                           |            |             |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |      |             |             |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>4</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 60          | 49          | -                      | SMD 0.48 lower (0.87 to 0.08 lower)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: reduction of at least 50% from the baseline score on HAMD)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |      |             |             |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 27/36 (75%) | 15/25 (60%) | RR 1.25 (0.86 to 1.81) | 150 more per 1000 (from 84 fewer to 486 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> I2>80%
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

6  
7 Acupuncture + TAU versus counselling + TAU

8

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients    |                   | Effect                 |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Acupuncture + TAU | Counselling + TAU | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                   |                   |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 53/302 (17.5%)    | 65/302 (21.5%)    | RR 0.82 (0.59 to 1.13) | 39 fewer per 1000 (from 88 fewer to 28 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 13 weeks; measured with: PHQ-9 change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                   |                   |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none                 | 249               | 237               | -                      | SMD 0.05 lower (0.22 lower to 0.13 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |

- 9 <sup>1</sup> No attempts at blinding
- 10 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and clinical decision threshold (RR 0.8)

1

2 Acupuncture + counselling versus TAU

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients            |              | Effect                |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Acupuncture + counselling | TAU          | Relative (95% CI)     | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants lost to follow-up for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           |              |                       |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 3/40 (7.5%)               | 5/40 (12.5%) | RR 0.6 (0.15 to 2.34) | 50 fewer per 1000 (from 106 fewer to 167 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           | 12.5%        |                       | 50 fewer per 1000 (from 106 fewer to 167 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: HADS-D change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           |              |                       |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 37                        | 35           | -                     | SMD 1.39 lower (1.91 to 0.87 lower)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |

3 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

4 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

5 <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

6 Pairwise comparisons: Behavioural couples therapy

7 Behavioural couples therapy versus CBT

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients              |     | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                     | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Behavioural couples therapy | CBT | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (across severity) (follow-up 10-78 weeks; measured with: BDI/HAMD; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                             |     |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 4                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 67               | 68               | -                         | SMD 0.03 higher (0.49 lower to 0.54 higher)        | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (milder depression) (follow-up 16-78 weeks; measured with: BDI/HAMD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 3                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 52               | 53               | -                         | SMD 0.14 higher (0.49 lower to 0.78 higher)        | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 10 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 15               | 15               | -                         | SMD 0.34 lower (1.07 lower to 0.38 higher)         | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Remission (assessed with: BDI&lt;10)</b>                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 13/19<br>(68.4%) | 16/19<br>(84.2%) | RR 0.81<br>(0.57 to 1.17) | 160 fewer per 1000<br>(from 362 fewer to 143 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 0%               |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation rates (across severity) (follow-up 15-78 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 20/72<br>(27.8%) | 9/70<br>(12.9%)  | RR 1.97<br>(0.98 to 3.98) | 125 more per 1000<br>(from 3 fewer to 383 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 15.5%            |                           | 150 more per 1000<br>(from 3 fewer to 462 more)    |                  |          |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation rates (milder depression) (follow-up 16-78 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b>        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 3                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none | 17/60<br>(28.3%) | 6/58<br>(10.3%)  | RR 2.49<br>(1.11 to 5.61) | 154 more per 1000<br>(from 11 more to 477 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 14.3%            |                           | 213 more per 1000<br>(from 16 more to 659 more)    |                  |          |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation rates (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 15 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |            |            |                  |                                               |                  |          |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 3/12 (25%) | 3/12 (25%) | RR 1 (0.25 to 4) | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 188 fewer to 750 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |            | 25%        |                  | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 188 fewer to 750 more) |                  |          |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> High or unclear ROB in most domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> I2 <80% but >50%
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% confidence interval crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 5 <sup>5</sup> Events<300

6 Behavioural couples therapy versus waitlist

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients                                      |           | Effect               |                                      | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Behavioural couples therapy versus waitlist control | Control   | Relative (95% CI)    | Absolute                             |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 10 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                     |           |                      |                                      |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 15                                                  | 15        | -                    | MD 12.07 lower (18.32 to 5.82 lower) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation rates (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 15 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                     |           |                      |                                      |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 3/12 (25%)                                          | 0/12 (0%) | RR 7 (0.4 to 122.44) | -                                    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                     | 0%        |                      | -                                    |                  |            |

- 7 <sup>1</sup> High or unclear ROB in most domains
- 8 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)
- 9 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

10 Behavioural couples therapy versus waitlist

| Quality assessment |  |  |  |  |  |  | No of patients |  | Effect |  | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Behavioural couples therapy | Waitlist control | Relative (95% CI)    | Absolute                             |                  |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 10 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                             |                  |                      |                                      |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 15                          | 15               | -                    | MD 12.07 lower (18.32 to 5.82 lower) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation rates (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 15 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                             |                  |                      |                                      |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 3/12 (25%)                  | 0/12 (0%)        | RR 7 (0.4 to 122.44) | -                                    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                             | 0%               |                      | -                                    |                  |          |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> High or unclear ROB in most domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

4

5 Behavioural couples therapy (BCT) versus IPT (interpersonal therapy)

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients              |            | Effect              |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Behavioural couples therapy | IPT        | Relative (95% CI)   | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (milder depression) (follow-up mean 78 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                             |            |                     |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 20                          | 20         | -                   | MD 1.56 higher (5.07 lower to 8.19 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation rates (milder depression) (follow-up mean 78 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                             |            |                     |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 2/20 (10%)                  | 2/20 (10%) | RR 1 (0.16 to 6.42) | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 84 fewer to 542 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                             | 10%        |                     | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 84 fewer to 542 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> High or unclear ROB in most domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Data not reported for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

5 Behavioural couples therapy versus combined BCT and CBT

| Quality assessment                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients              |                                                              | Effect                    |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Behavioural couples therapy | Combined BCT and CBT (individual CBT for the depressed wife) | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (milder depression) (measured with: HAMD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                             |                                                              |                           |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 19                          | 21                                                           | -                         | MD 4.12 higher (0.66 lower to 8.9 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Remission (milder depression) (assessed with: BDI&lt;10)</b>                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                             |                                                              |                           |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 13/19 (68.4%)               | 12/21 (57.1%)                                                | RR 1.2 (0.74 to 1.94)     | 114 more per 1000 (from 149 fewer to 537 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                             | 57.1%                                                        |                           | 114 more per 1000 (from 148 fewer to 537 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation rates (milder depression) (assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                             |                                                              |                           |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 8/27 (29.6%)                | 0/21 (0%)                                                    | RR 13.36 (0.81 to 218.99) | -                                              | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                             | 0%                                                           |                           | -                                              |                  |            |

- 6 <sup>1</sup> High or unclear ROB in most domains
- 7 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 8 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

9

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1

2 Pairwise comparisons: Omega-3 fatty acids

3 Omega-3 fatty acids versus placebo

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                                     |                             | No of patients      |                | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision                         | Other considerations        | Omega-3 fatty acids | Placebo        | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (milder depression) (follow-up 3-8 weeks; assessed with: BDI=&gt;10 or HAMD &lt;=7 at endpoint)</b>                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                                     |                             |                     |                |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup>           | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 44/143 (30.8%)      | 21/74 (28.4%)  | RR 1.43 (0.48 to 4.29) | 122 more per 1000 (from 148 fewer to 934 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Response (milder depression) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD reduced by &gt;50% at endpoint)</b>                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                                     |                             |                     |                |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup>           | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 52/131 (39.7%)      | 28/65 (43.1%)  | RR 0.92 (0.65 to 1.31) | 34 fewer per 1000 (from 151 fewer to 134 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation (milder depression) (follow-up 3-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b>                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                                     |                             |                     |                |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>4</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision <sup>5</sup> | none <sup>3</sup>           | 20/203 (9.9%)       | 23/136 (16.9%) | RR 0.56 (0.32 to 1)    | 74 fewer per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 0 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Discontinuation due to side effects (milder depression) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to side effects)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                                     |                             |                     |                |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup>           | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 1/131 (0.76%)       | 0/65 (0%)      | RR 1.5 (0.06 to 36.32) | -                                              | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (measured with: HAMD; change score; completer analysis; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                                     |                             |                     |                |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup>           | none                        | 55                  | 51             | -                      | MD 0.50 lower (2.01 lower to 1.01 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |

4 <sup>1</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%

5 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

- 1 <sup>3</sup> Data not reported for all outcomes
- 2 <sup>4</sup> Unclear allocation concealment in 2 of the studies, unclear/high selective reporting of outcomes for 2 of the studies and incomplete outcome data for one of the studies
- 3 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>6</sup> Unclear concealment and incomplete outcome data

5  
6 Omega-3 fatty acids plus SSRI/antidepressant versus placebo plus SSRI/antidepressant

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                             |                                | Effect                 |                                                | Quality       | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                          | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Omega-3 fatty acids + SSRI/antidepressants | Placebo + SSRI/antidepressants | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |               |            |
| <b>Remission (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD ≤7 at endpoint)</b>                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            |                                |                        |                                                |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 8/18 (44.4%)                               | 4/22 (18.2%)                   | RR 2.44 (0.88 to 6.82) | 262 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕000 VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Response (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD reduced by &gt;50% at endpoint)</b>                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            |                                |                        |                                                |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 13/16 (81.3%)                              | 8/16 (50%)                     | RR 1.63 (0.94 to 2.8)  | 315 more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 900 more)  | ⊕000 VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation (milder depression) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b>     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            |                                |                        |                                                |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 6/18 (33.3%)                               | 5/17 (29.4%)                   | RR 1.13 (0.42 to 3.03) | 38 more per 1000 (from 171 fewer to 597 more)  | ⊕000 VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            |                                |                        |                                                |               |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none <sup>3</sup>           | 7/40 (17.5%)                               | 11/42 (26.2%)                  | RR 0.68 (0.29 to 1.62) | 84 fewer per 1000 (from 186 fewer to 162 more) | ⊕000 VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation due to side effects (more severe depression) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to side effects) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |           |             |                     |                                              |               |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 2                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 2/40 (5%) | 1/42 (2.4%) | RR 2 (0.2 to 20.33) | 24 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 460 more) | ⊕000 VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> High or unclear risk in multiple ROB domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Data not reported for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Unclear risk across multiple ROB domains
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

6

7 [Pairwise comparisons: Psychosocial interventions \(peer support\)](#)

8 [Peer support versus waitlist](#)

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients     |          | Effect            |                                    | Quality       | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                             | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Peer support group | Waitlist | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                           |               |            |
| <b>Depression symptoms at endpoint (milder depression) (follow-up mean 4 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    |          |                   |                                    |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 19                 | 67       | -                 | MD 7.66 lower (9.77 to 4.41 lower) | ⊕000 VERY LOW |            |

- 9 <sup>1</sup> Unclear allocation concealment and non-blind participants, intervention administrators and outcome assessment
- 10 <sup>2</sup> N<400
- 11 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes

12 [Peer support \(online support group\) versus attention-placebo control](#)

| Quality assessment |  |  |  |  |  |  | No of patients |  | Effect |  | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |        |  |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                         | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Peer support (online support group) | Attention-placebo control | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |             |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| <b>Treatment discontinuation (milder depression) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants who discontinued for any reason)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                     |                           |                        |                                              |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 36/89 (40.4%)                       | 11/82 (13.4%)             | RR 3.02 (1.65 to 5.52) | 271 more per 1000 (from 87 more to 606 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                     | 13.4%                     |                        | 271 more per 1000 (from 87 more to 606 more) |             |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Events<300

2 <sup>2</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes

3 Peer support group versus CBT group

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients     |           | Effect            |                                           | Quality          | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                             | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Peer support group | CBT group | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                                  |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptoms at endpoint (milder depression) (follow-up mean 4 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    |           |                   |                                           |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 19                 | 50        | -                 | MD 1.09 lower (3.42 lower to 1.24 higher) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |

4 <sup>1</sup> Unclear allocation concealment and non-blind participants, intervention administrators and outcome assessment

5 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

6 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes

7 Peer support group versus self-help (without support)

| Quality assessment |  |  |  |  |  |  | No of patients |  | Effect |  | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |        |  |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Peer support group | Self-help (without support) | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                                  |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| <b>Depression symptoms at endpoint (milder depression) (follow-up mean 4 weeks; measured with: BDI/CES-D change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                    |                             |                   |                                           |      |     |
| 2                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none <sup>3</sup>    | 19                 | 50                          | -                 | MD 0.24 lower (0.54 lower to 0.06 higher) | ⊕⊕○○ | LOW |

1 <sup>1</sup> Unclear allocation concealment and non-blind participants, intervention administrators and outcome assessment

2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)

3 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes

4 Peer support + any antidepressant versus any antidepressant

| Quality assessment                                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients                    |                    | Effect                 |                                              | Quality | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Peer support + and antidepressant | Any antidepressant | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |         |            |
| <b>Remission (milder symptom severity) (follow-up mean 36 weeks; assessed with: CIS-R&gt;7)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                   |                    |                        |                                              |         |            |
| 1                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 12/33 (36.4%)                     | 8/30 (26.7%)       | RR 1.36 (0.65 to 2.87) | 96 more per 1000 (from 93 fewer to 499 more) | ⊕⊕○○    | LOW        |

5 <sup>1</sup> Unclear allocation concealment and non-blind participants, intervention administrators and outcome assessment, attrition bias

6 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

7 Social intervention + any antidepressant versus any antidepressant

| Quality assessment                                                     |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients                           |                    | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                          | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Social intervention + any antidepressant | Any antidepressant | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 36 weeks; assessed with: CIS-R &gt;7)</b> |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                                          |                    |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                 |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious              | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 11/37<br>(29.7%) | 8/30<br>(26.7%) | RR 1.11<br>(0.51 to 2.42) | 29 more per 1000<br>(from 131 fewer to 379 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (Copy) (follow-up mean 36 weeks; measured with: HAMD; endpoint data; completer analysis; Better indicated by higher values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                 |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 31               | 28              | -                         | MD 0.10 lower<br>(3.09 lower to 2.89 higher)     | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses 2 clinical decision thresholds  
2 <sup>2</sup> Unclear allocation concealment and non-blind participants, intervention administrators and outcome assessment, attrition bias  
3 <sup>3</sup> N<400

- 4 [Pairwise comparisons: bright light therapy](#)  
5 Sham light therapy + fluoxetine versus bright light therapy + fluoxetine

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients                  |                                          | Effect                    |                                                   | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Sham light therapy + fluoxetine | Bright light therapy + fluoxetine versus | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                          |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: MADRS)</b>                                                                                                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                 |                                          |                           |                                                   |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 22/29<br>(75.9%)                | 9/31<br>(29%)                            | RR 2.61<br>(1.45 to 4.7)  | 467 more per 1000<br>(from 131 more to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Remission (MADRS) - Milder symptom severity (follow-up mean 8 weeks)</b>                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                 |                                          |                           |                                                   |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 17/29<br>(58.6%)                | 6/31<br>(19.4%)                          | RR 3.03<br>(1.39 to 6.61) | 393 more per 1000<br>(from 75 more to 1000 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (MADRS; change score; completer analysis) - Milder symptom severity (follow-up mean 8 weeks; Better indicated by higher values)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                 |                                          |                           |                                                   |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |    |    |   |                                      |                  |          |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|----|----|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 29 | 31 | - | MD 8.1 higher (3.27 to 12.93 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|----|----|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|

1 <sup>1</sup> <300 events

2 <sup>2</sup> N<400

3 Bright light therapy versus placebo

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients                      |         | Effect            |                                   | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                             | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Bright light therapy versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                          |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - milder depression severity (follow-up mean 3 weeks; measured with: HAMD; change score; ITT analysis; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                     |         |                   |                                   |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 42                                  | 47      | -                 | MD 2.6 lower (3.55 to 1.65 lower) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL   |

4 N<400

5

6 [Pairwise comparisons: attention modification bias](#)

7 Attention modification bias versus attention placebo

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients              |                   | Effect            |                                          | Quality     | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Attention bias modification | Attention placebo | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                                 |             |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - more severe to milder symptom severity (follow-up mean 21 weeks; measured with: BDI-II; change score; ITT analysis; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                             |                   |                   |                                          |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 27                          | 27                | -                 | MD 0.71 lower (2.82 lower to 1.4 higher) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW | CRITICAL   |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Unclear how treatment allocation was concealed
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses both clinical decision threshold (SMD -0.5 and 0.5)

3  
4

5 Light therapy

6 Is bright light effective for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD compared with waitlist control?

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                        |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | Summary of findings |                     |                         |                                                                                        |                  | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients      |                     | Effect                  |                                                                                        | Quality          |            |
| No of studies                                                                                                                                             | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Bright light        | Waitlist            | Relative (95% CI)       | Absolute                                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason (overall) (total number not completing study)</b>                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                         |                                                                                        |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 3/42 (7.1%)         | 3/40 (7.5%)<br>8.7% | RR 0.95 (0.21 to 4.32)  | 0 fewer per 100 (from 6 fewer to 25 more)<br>0 fewer per 100 (from 7 fewer to 29 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |            |
| <b>Leaving study early due to side effects - Light box vs waitlist control</b>                                                                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                         |                                                                                        |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 0/16 (0%)           | 0/15 (0%)<br>0%     | not pooled              | not pooled<br>not pooled                                                               | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |            |
| <b>Leaving study early - Light room vs waitlist control</b>                                                                                               |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                         |                                                                                        |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 1/26 (3.8%)         | 1/25 (4%)<br>0%     | RR 0.96 (0.06 to 14.55) | 0 fewer per 100 (from 4 fewer to 54 more)<br>0 fewer per 100 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |            |
| <b>Mean self rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Light room vs waitlist control (measured with: SIGH-SAD-SR; Better indicated by lower values)</b>  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                         |                                                                                        |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 24                  | 24                  | -                       | MD 12.8 lower (18.52 to 7.08 lower)                                                    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |            |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs waitlist control (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                         |                                                                                        |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | none | 16               | 15             | -                         | MD 10.4 lower (15.99 to 4.81 lower)             | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs waitlist control (measured with: HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 16               | 15             | -                         | MD 6.3 lower (10.34 to 2.26 lower)              | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |  |
| <b>Mean self-rated depression score - overall (Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 40               | 39             | -                         | MD 1.15 lower (1.63 to 0.67 lower)              | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |  |
| <b>Mean self rated depression scores at endpoint - Light room vs waitlist control (measured with: HRSD-21-SR; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | none | 24               | 24             | -                         | MD 7.7 lower (11.58 to 3.82 lower)              | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean self rated depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs waitlist control (measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | none | 16               | 15             | -                         | MD 10.9 lower (16.99 to 4.81 lower)             | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs waitlist control (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values)</b>             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | none | 16               | 15             | -                         | MD 4 lower (6.73 to 1.27 lower)                 | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean self rated atypical depression scores at endpoint - Light room vs waitlist control (measured with: SAD-SR subscale of SIGH-SAD); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | none | 24               | 24             | -                         | MD 5.2 lower (7.39 to 3.01 lower)               | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD-SR) (overall)</b>                                                                                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 20/42<br>(47.6%) | 36/40<br>(90%) | RR 0.53<br>(0.38 to 0.74) | 42 fewer per 100<br>(from 23 fewer to 56 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  | 88%            |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD-SR) - Light room vs waitlist control</b>                                                                                                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |                  |                |                           |                                                 |                  |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               |              |                        |                                              |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 12/26 (46.2%) | 24/25 (96%)  | RR 0.48 (0.31 to 0.73) | 50 fewer per 100 (from 26 fewer to 66 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      | 96%           |              |                        | 50 fewer per 100 (from 26 fewer to 66 fewer) |                  |  |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD-SR) - Light box vs waitlist control</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               |              |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 8/16 (50%)    | 12/15 (80%)  | RR 0.62 (0.36 to 1.08) | 30 fewer per 100 (from 51 fewer to 6 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      | 80%           |              |                        | 30 fewer per 100 (from 51 fewer to 6 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD) - Light room vs waitlist control</b>    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               |              |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 13/26 (50%)   | 25/25 (100%) | RR 0.50 (0.34 to 0.73) | 50 fewer per 100 (from 27 fewer to 66 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      | 100%          |              |                        | 50 fewer per 100 (from 27 fewer to 66 fewer) |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Inconclusive effect size

2 <sup>2</sup> Single study

3 Is bright light effective for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD compared with attentional control?

| Quality assessment                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | Summary of findings |                     |                        |                                          | Quality     | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                     |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients      |                     | Effect                 |                                          |             |            |
| No of studies                                       | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Bright light        | Attentional control | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                 |             |            |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason (overall)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                        |                                          |             |            |
| 5                                                   | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 18/134 (13.4%)      | 18/124 (14.5%)      | RR 0.92 (0.51 to 1.64) | 1 fewer per 100 (from 7 fewer to 9 more) | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 |              |                           |                                                |             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 | 13.1%        |                           | 1 fewer per 100<br>(from 6 fewer to 8 more)    |             |  |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason - Light box vs deactivated negative ion generator</b>                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 |              |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 8/41<br>(19.5%) | 9/40 (22.5%) | RR 0.87<br>(0.37 to 2.02) | 3 fewer per 100<br>(from 14 fewer to 23 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 | 22.5%        |                           | 3 fewer per 100<br>(from 14 fewer to 23 more)  |             |  |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) LED light vs negative ion generator</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 |              |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 1/15<br>(6.7%)  | 2/11 (18.2%) | RR 0.37<br>(0.04 to 3.55) | 11 fewer per 100<br>(from 17 fewer to 46 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 | 18.2%        |                           | 11 fewer per 100<br>(from 17 fewer to 46 more) |             |  |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason - Light box vs high dose (&gt;300lux) dim red light box</b>                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 |              |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 6/33<br>(18.2%) | 5/26 (19.2%) | RR 0.95<br>(0.32 to 2.76) | 1 fewer per 100<br>(from 13 fewer to 34 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 | 19.2%        |                           | 1 fewer per 100<br>(from 13 fewer to 34 more)  |             |  |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason - Light box vs low-density ionisation</b>                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 |              |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 2/23<br>(8.7%)  | 2/25 (8%)    | RR 1.09<br>(0.17 to 7.1)  | 1 more per 100<br>(from 7 fewer to 49 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 | 8%           |                           | 1 more per 100<br>(from 7 fewer to 49 more)    |             |  |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) light box vs no light box</b>           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                 |              |                           |                                                |             |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                            |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 1/10 (10%)    | 0/12 (0%)     | RR 3.55 (0.16 to 78.56) | 0 more per 100 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 0%            |                         | 0 more per 100 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) light visor vs no light visor</b>                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none | 0/12 (0%)     | 0/10 (0%)     | not pooled              | not pooled                                 | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 0%            |                         | not pooled                                 |                  |  |
| <b>Leaving study early due to lack of efficacy - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) LED light vs negative ion generator</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 0/15 (0%)     | 1/11 (9.1%)   | RR 0.25 (0.01 to 5.62)  | 7 fewer per 100 (from 9 fewer to 42 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 9.1%          |                         | 7 fewer per 100 (from 9 fewer to 42 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Reported side effects (overall)</b>                                                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                            |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 25/45 (55.6%) | 21/36 (58.3%) | RR 0.98 (0.73 to 1.32)  | 1 fewer per 100 (from 16 fewer to 19 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 44.6%         |                         | 1 fewer per 100 (from 12 fewer to 14 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Reported side effects - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) LED light vs negative ion generator</b>                       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none | 2/15 (13.3%)  | 1/11 (9.1%)   | RR 1.47 (0.15 to 14.21) | 4 more per 100 (from 8 fewer to 120 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 9.1%          |                         | 4 more per 100 (from 8 fewer to 120 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Reported side effects - Light visor vs dim light visor</b>                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                            |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |             |                        |                                            |               |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious              | none | 23/30 (76.7%) | 20/25 (80%) | RR 0.96 (0.73 to 1.27) | 3 fewer per 100 (from 22 fewer to 22 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 80%         |                        | 3 fewer per 100 (from 22 fewer to 22 more) |               |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint (overall) (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                              |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |             |                        |                                            |               |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 139           | 131         | -                      | MD 2.78 lower (6.81 lower to 1.26 higher)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) LED light vs negative ion generator (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |             |                        |                                            |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 14            | 9           | -                      | MD 4.7 lower (10.34 lower to 0.94 higher)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Light visor vs dim light visor (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |             |                        |                                            |               |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 64            | 58          | -                      | MD 0.86 higher (7.56 lower to 9.29 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs low-density ionisation (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |             |                        |                                            |               |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 40            | 42          | -                      | MD 8.56 lower (14.73 to 2.39 lower)        | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) light box vs no light box (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |             |                        |                                            |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 9             | 12          | -                      | MD 1.4 higher (4.93 lower to 7.73 higher)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) light visor vs no light visor (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |             |                        |                                            |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 12            | 10          | -                      | MD 0.2 lower (6.22 lower to 5.82 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)                                                               |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                             |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | none | 106 | 103 | - | SMD 0.07 lower (0.51 lower to 0.37 higher)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
| Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Light visor vs dim light visor (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)                              |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                             |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | none | 64  | 58  | - | SMD 0.05 higher (0.52 lower to 0.63 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
| Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs low-density ionisation (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)                         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | none | 21  | 23  | - | SMD 0.81 lower (1.43 to 0.19 lower)         | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Low dose (<5000lux hours/day) light box vs no light box (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)     |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | none | 9   | 12  | - | SMD 0.26 higher (0.61 lower to 1.13 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Low dose (<5000lux hours/day) light visor vs no light visor (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | none | 12  | 10  | - | SMD 0.2 higher (0.64 lower to 1.04 higher)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values)                                                                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                             |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 55  | 55  | - | MD 1.25 lower (2.77 lower to 0.27 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |  |
| Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint - Light visor vs dim light visor (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values)                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                        |      |     |     |   |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | none | 34  | 33  | - | MD 2.1 lower (4.31 lower to 0.11 higher)    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint - Low dose (<5000lux hours/day) light box vs no light box (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values)     |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                             |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 9              | 12             | -                      | MD 1.2 higher (2.48 lower to 4.88 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint - Low dose (<5000lux hours/day) light visor vs no light visor (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 12             | 10             | -                      | MD 1.3 lower (3.84 lower to 1.24 higher)    | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| Mean self rated depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs deactivated negative ion generator (measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 33             | 31             | -                      | MD 2.6 lower (6.72 lower to 1.52 higher)    | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| Non remission (SIGH-SAD or SIGH-SAD-SR or HDRS) (overall)                                                                                                                                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 99/176 (56.3%) | 98/160 (61.3%) | RR 0.89 (0.66 to 1.2)  | 7 fewer per 100 (from 21 fewer to 12 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |                | 70.5%          |                        | 8 fewer per 100 (from 24 fewer to 14 more)  |                  |  |
| Non remission (SIGH-SAD or SIGH-SAD-SR or HDRS) - Low dose (<5000lux hours/day) LED light vs negative ion generator                                                                       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 7/15 (46.7%)   | 10/11 (90.9%)  | RR 0.51 (0.29 to 0.91) | 45 fewer per 100 (from 8 fewer to 65 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |                | 90.9%          |                        | 45 fewer per 100 (from 8 fewer to 65 fewer) |                  |  |
| Non remission (SIGH-SAD or SIGH-SAD-SR or HDRS) - Light box vs deactivated negative ion generator                                                                                         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 21/41 (51.2%)  | 30/40 (75%)    | RR 0.68 (0.48 to 0.97) | 24 fewer per 100 (from 2 fewer to 39 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   |                   |                           |                                                |             |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   | 75%               |                           | 24 fewer per 100<br>(from 2 fewer to 39 fewer) |             |  |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD or SIGH-SAD-SR or HDRS) - Light visor vs dim light visor</b>                        |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   |                   |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 33/64<br>(51.6%)  | 22/58 (37.9%)     | RR 1.34<br>(0.79 to 2.27) | 13 more per 100<br>(from 8 fewer to 48 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   | 38.7%             |                           | 13 more per 100<br>(from 8 fewer to 49 more)   |             |  |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD or SIGH-SAD-SR or HDRS) - Light box vs high dose (&gt;300lux) dim red light box</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   |                   |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 25/33<br>(75.8%)  | 19/26 (73.1%)     | RR 1.04<br>(0.77 to 1.4)  | 3 more per 100<br>(from 17 fewer to 29 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   | 73.1%             |                           | 3 more per 100<br>(from 17 fewer to 29 more)   |             |  |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD or SIGH-SAD-SR or HDRS) - Light box vs low-density ionisation</b>                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   |                   |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 13/23<br>(56.5%)  | 17/25 (68%)       | RR 0.83<br>(0.53 to 1.3)  | 12 fewer per 100<br>(from 32 fewer to 20 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   | 68%               |                           | 12 fewer per 100<br>(from 32 fewer to 20 more) |             |  |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD) (overall)</b>                                                                       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   |                   |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 7                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 83/183<br>(45.4%) | 92/171<br>(53.8%) | RR 0.86<br>(0.64 to 1.15) | 8 fewer per 100<br>(from 19 fewer to 8 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   | 58.3%             |                           | 8 fewer per 100<br>(from 21 fewer to 9 more)   |             |  |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD) - Light box vs deactivated negative ion generator</b>                               |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                   |                   |                           |                                                |             |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                             |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 19/41 (46.3%) | 25/40 (62.5%) | RR 0.74 (0.49 to 1.11) | 16 fewer per 100 (from 32 fewer to 7 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 62.5%         |                        | 16 fewer per 100 (from 32 fewer to 7 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD) - Light visor vs dim light visor</b>                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 30/64 (46.9%) | 22/58 (37.9%) | RR 1.24 (0.56 to 2.75) | 9 more per 100 (from 17 fewer to 66 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 37.2%         |                        | 9 more per 100 (from 16 fewer to 65 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD) - Light box vs high dose (&gt;300lux) dim red light box</b>      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 13/33 (39.4%) | 14/26 (53.8%) | RR 0.73 (0.42 to 1.27) | 15 fewer per 100 (from 31 fewer to 15 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 53.9%         |                        | 15 fewer per 100 (from 31 fewer to 15 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD) - Light box vs low-density ionisation</b>                        |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 9/23 (39.1%)  | 18/25 (72%)   | RR 0.54 (0.31 to 0.96) | 33 fewer per 100 (from 3 fewer to 50 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 72%           |                        | 33 fewer per 100 (from 3 fewer to 50 fewer) |                  |  |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD) - Low dose (&lt;5000lux hours/day) light box vs no light box</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 7/10 (70%)    | 7/12 (58.3%)  | RR 1.2 (0.64 to 2.25)  | 12 more per 100 (from 21 fewer to 73 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 58.3%         |                        | 12 more per 100 (from 21 fewer to 73 more)  |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

| Non response (SIGH-SAD) - Low dose (<5000lux hours/day) light visor vs no light visor |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |              |            |                       |                                             |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                     | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 5/12 (41.7%) | 6/10 (60%) | RR 0.69 (0.3 to 1.61) | 19 fewer per 100 (from 42 fewer to 37 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |              | 60%        |                       | 19 fewer per 100 (from 42 fewer to 37 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Inconclusive effect size
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Single study; inconclusive effect size
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Significant heterogeneity; random effects model used
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Single study

5 Is bright light effective for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD compared with active treatments?

| Quality assessment                                                                          |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      | Summary of findings |                          |                        |                                            |                  | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients      |                          | Effect                 |                                            | Quality          |            |
| No of studies                                                                               | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Bright light        | Active treatment control | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                   |                  |            |
| Leaving study early for any reason - Light box vs group CBT                                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                          |                        |                                            |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 2/25 (8%)           | 4/24 (16.7%)             | RR 0.53 (0.12 to 2.31) | 8 fewer per 100 (from 15 fewer to 22 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     | 17.8%                    |                        | 8 fewer per 100 (from 16 fewer to 23 more) |                  |            |
| Leaving study early for any reason - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                          |                        |                                            |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 12/68 (17.6%)       | 8/68 (11.8%)             | RR 1.5 (0.65 to 3.44)  | 6 more per 100 (from 4 fewer to 29 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     | 9.8%                     |                        | 5 more per 100 (from 3 fewer to 24 more)   |                  |            |
| Leaving study early for any reason - Light box + hypericum vs dim light + hypericum         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                          |                        |                                            |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |                                           |                          |                                               |               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 0/10 (0%)     | 0/10 (0%)                                 | not pooled               | not pooled                                    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH     |  |
| Leaving study early due to side effects - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine                                                                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |                                           |                          |                                               |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 1/48 (2.1%)   | 2/48 (4.2%)                               | RR 0.5 (0.05 to 5.33)    | 2 fewer per 100 (from 4 fewer to 18 more)     | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      | 4.2%          | 2 fewer per 100 (from 4 fewer to 18 more) |                          |                                               |               |  |
| Leaving study early due to side effects - Light box vs group CBT                                                                                                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |                                           |                          |                                               |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 0/16 (0%)     | 0/15 (0%)                                 | not pooled               | not pooled                                    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE |  |
| Leaving study early due to lack of efficacy - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine                                                                        |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |                                           |                          |                                               |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 2/43 (4.7%)   | 0/48 (0%)                                 | RR 5.57 (0.27 to 112.85) | 0 more per 100 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)       |               |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      | 0%            | 0 more per 100 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)   |                          |                                               |               |  |
| Reported side effects - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine                                                                                              |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |                                           |                          |                                               |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 37/48 (77.1%) | 75%                                       | RR 1.03 (0.82 to 1.29)   | 22 more per 1000 (from 135 fewer to 217 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE |  |
| Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs group CBT (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)                                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |                                           |                          |                                               |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 16            | 15                                        | -                        | MD 0.2 lower (6.5 lower to 6.1 higher)        | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
| Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |                                           |                          |                                               |               |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 68            | 68                                        | -                        | MD 0.49 lower (3.72 lower to 2.74 higher)     | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH     |  |
| Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs group CBT (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |                                           |                          |                                               |               |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 16          | 15            | -                      | SMD 0.13 lower (0.83 lower to 0.58 higher) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 68          | 68            | -                      | SMD 0.04 lower (0.38 lower to 0.29 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Light box + hypericum vs dim light + hypericum (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)</b>         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 10          | 10            | -                      | SMD 0.32 lower (1.2 lower to 0.57 higher)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs group CBT (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 16          | 15            | -                      | MD 0.4 higher (2.68 lower to 3.48 higher)  | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values)</b>   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 68          | 68            | -                      | MD 0.3 lower (1.75 lower to 1.15 higher)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean self rated depression scores at endpoint - Light box vs group CBT (measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                          |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 16          | 15            | -                      | MD 0.7 lower (7.16 lower to 5.76 higher)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean self rated depression scores at endpoint - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine (measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                          |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 48          | 48            | -                      | MD 1.6 lower (5.68 lower to 2.48 higher)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Non remission - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine</b>                                                                                                                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>4</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 34/68 (50%) | 37/68 (54.4%) | RR 0.92 (0.67 to 1.27) | 4 fewer per 100 (from 18 fewer to 15 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                              |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |               |                           |                                                |              |                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 60.4%         |                           | 5 fewer per 100<br>(from 20 fewer to 16 more)  |              |                                                |
| <b>Non remission - Light box vs group CBT</b>                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |               |                           |                                                |              |                                                |
| 2                                                                            | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 12/25<br>(48%)   | 15/24 (62.5%) | RR 0.77<br>(0.46 to 1.28) | 14 fewer per 100<br>(from 34 fewer to 17 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH |                                                |
|                                                                              |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 63.3%         |                           |                                                |              | 15 fewer per 100<br>(from 34 fewer to 18 more) |
| <b>Non response - Light box + placebo pill vs dim light box + fluoxetine</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |               |                           |                                                |              |                                                |
| 2                                                                            | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 22/68<br>(32.4%) | 23/68 (33.8%) | RR 0.96<br>(0.59 to 1.54) | 1 fewer per 100<br>(from 14 fewer to 18 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW  |                                                |
|                                                                              |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 34.2%         |                           |                                                |              | 1 fewer per 100<br>(from 14 fewer to 18 more)  |

- 1 Inconclusive effect size
- 2 Inconclusive effect size/single study
- 3 Single study
- 4 Significant heterogeneity; random effects model used

5 Is bright light effective for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD compared with a combination of bright light and CBT?

| Quality assessment                        |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      | Summary of findings |                   |                           |                                              |                  | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients      |                   | Effect                    |                                              | Quality          |            |
| No of studies                             | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Bright light        | Light + CBT combo | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                   |                           |                                              |                  |            |
| 2                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 2/25<br>(8%)        | 2/23 (8.7%)       | RR 0.92<br>(0.17 to 4.91) | 1 fewer per 100<br>(from 7 fewer to 34 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                 |                           |                                                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 9.6%            |                           | 1 fewer per 100<br>(from 8 fewer to 38 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Leaving study early due to side effects</b>                                                                                       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                 |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 0/16<br>(0%)   | 1/15 (6.7%)     | RR 0.31<br>(0.01 to 7.15) | 5 fewer per 100<br>(from 7 fewer to 41 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 6.7%            |                           | 5 fewer per 100<br>(from 7 fewer to 41 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                 |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 16             | 15              | -                         | MD 4.2 higher (0.52 lower to 8.92 higher)      | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                 |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none | 16             | 15              | -                         | SMD 0.46 higher<br>(0.26 lower to 1.17 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values)</b>   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                 |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 16             | 15              | -                         | MD 2 higher (0.12 lower to 4.12 higher)        | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean self rated depression scores at endpoint (measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                          |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                 |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 16             | 15              | -                         | MD 2.3 higher (2.47 lower to 7.07 higher)      | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD)</b>                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                 |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 12/25<br>(48%) | 5/23<br>(21.7%) | RR 2.22<br>(0.92 to 5.32) | 27 more per 100<br>(from 2 fewer to 94 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 19.6%           |                           | 24 more per 100<br>(from 2 fewer to 85 more)   |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Inconclusive effect size
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Inconclusive effect size; single study
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Single study

4 Does the time of day increase the effectiveness of bright light box therapy?

| Quality assessment                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      | Summary of findings |                                    |                        |                                            |                  | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients      |                                    | Effect                 |                                            | Quality          |            |
| No of studies                                                     | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Morning             | Afternoon/evening bright light box | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                   |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason (overall)</b>               |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                                    |                        |                                            |                  |            |
| 3                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 8/66 (12.1%)        | 8/64 (12.5%)                       | RR 0.98 (0.41 to 2.35) | 0 fewer per 100 (from 7 fewer to 17 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     | 0%                                 |                        | 0 fewer per 100 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)   |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason - SAD</b>                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                                    |                        |                                            |                  |            |
| 2                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 8/50 (16%)          | 8/49 (16.3%)                       | RR 0.98 (0.41 to 2.35) | 0 fewer per 100 (from 10 fewer to 22 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     | 10%                                |                        | 0 fewer per 100 (from 6 fewer to 13 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason - Subsyndromal SAD</b>      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                                    |                        |                                            |                  |            |
| 1                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 0/16 (0%)           | 0/15 (0%)                          | not pooled             | not pooled                                 | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     | 0%                                 |                        | not pooled                                 |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early due to side effects - Subsyndromal SAD</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                                    |                        |                                            |                  |            |
| 1                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 0/16 (0%)           | 0/15 (0%)                          | not pooled             | not pooled                                 | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     | 0%                                 |                        | not pooled                                 |                  |            |
| <b>Reported side effects - Subsyndromal SAD</b>                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |                      |                     |                                    |                        |                                            |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |              |                        |                                             |               |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 1/16 (6.3%) | 2/15 (13.3%) | RR 0.47 (0.05 to 4.65) | 7 fewer per 100 (from 13 fewer to 49 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             | 13.3%        |                        | 7 fewer per 100 (from 13 fewer to 49 more)  |               |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint (overall) (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                     |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |              |                        |                                             |               |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 35          | 33           | -                      | MD 1.38 lower (5.49 lower to 2.73 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - Subsyndromal SAD (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |              |                        |                                             |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 16          | 14           | -                      | MD 0.6 higher (3.89 lower to 5.09 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated SAD depression scores at endpoint - SAD (measured with: SIGH-SAD; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |              |                        |                                             |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 19          | 19           | -                      | MD 3.6 lower (8.5 lower to 1.3 higher)      | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint (overall) (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-31; Better indicated by lower values)</b>          |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |              |                        |                                             |               |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 25          | 22           | -                      | SMD 0.05 lower (0.63 lower to 0.52 higher)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - Subsyndromal SAD (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |              |                        |                                             |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 16          | 14           | -                      | SMD 0.15 lower (0.87 lower to 0.57 higher)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint - SAD (HRSD-31) (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)</b>    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |             |              |                        |                                             |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 9           | 8            | -                      | SMD 0.12 higher (0.83 lower to 1.07 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint - Subsyndromal SAD (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 16            | 14            | -                      | MD 1 higher (1.72 lower to 3.72 higher)    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
| Mean self rated depression scores at endpoint - SAD (measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)                                     |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 33            | 32            | -                      | MD 0.9 lower (4.66 lower to 2.86 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
| Non remission - SAD                                                                                                                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>4</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 27/50 (54%)   | 26/48 (54.2%) | RR 1.00 (0.69 to 1.45) | 0 fewer per 100 (from 17 fewer to 24 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 42.5%         |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| Non response (overall)                                                                                                                         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 29/66 (43.9%) | 27/63 (42.9%) | RR 1 (0.51 to 1.98)    | 0 fewer per 100 (from 21 fewer to 42 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 40%           |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| Non response - SAD                                                                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 24/50 (48%)   | 18/48 (37.5%) | RR 1.26 (0.78 to 2.01) | 10 more per 100 (from 8 fewer to 38 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 32.5%         |                        |                                            |                  |  |
| Non response - Subsyndromal SAD                                                                                                                |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                            |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |              |            |                       |                                             |                  |  |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 5/16 (31.3%) | 9/15 (60%) | RR 0.52 (0.23 to 1.2) | 29 fewer per 100 (from 46 fewer to 12 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |  |
|   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                      |      |              | 60%        |                       | 29 fewer per 100 (from 46 fewer to 12 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Inconclusive effect size
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Single study
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Inconclusive effect size; single study
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Significant heterogeneity; random effects model used

5 Is dawn simulation effective for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD?

| Quality assessment                                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | Summary of findings |                     |                        |                                             |             | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients      |                     | Effect                 |                                             | Quality     |            |
| No of studies                                      | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Dawn simulation     | Attentional control | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                    |             |            |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason</b>          |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                        |                                             |             |            |
| 3                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 2/70 (2.9%)         | 10/71 (14.1%)       | RR 0.33 (0.05 to 2.22) | 9 fewer per 100 (from 13 fewer to 17 more)  | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |            |
|                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     | 19.4%               |                        | 13 fewer per 100 (from 18 fewer to 24 more) |             |            |
| <b>Leaving study early due to side effects</b>     |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                        |                                             |             |            |
| 1                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 0/31 (0%)           | 1/31 (3.2%)         | RR 0.33 (0.01 to 7.88) | 2 fewer per 100 (from 3 fewer to 22 more)   | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |            |
|                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     | 3.2%                |                        | 2 fewer per 100 (from 3 fewer to 22 more)   |             |            |
| <b>Leaving study early due to lack of efficacy</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                     |                        |                                             |             |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                              |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 0/45 (0%)     | 6/44 (13.6%)  | RR 0.14 (0.02 to 1.1)   | 12 fewer per 100 (from 13 fewer to 1 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 11.9%         |                         | 10 fewer per 100 (from 12 fewer to 1 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Reported side effects</b>                                                                                                         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 6/14 (42.9%)  | 1/13 (7.7%)   | RR 5.57 (0.77 to 40.26) | 35 more per 100 (from 2 fewer to 302 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 7.7%          |                         | 35 more per 100 (from 2 fewer to 302 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated typical depression scores at endpoint (measured with: HAMD-17/HRSD-21; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 37            | 36            | -                       | SMD 0.53 lower (1.62 lower to 0.15 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Mean clinician rated atypical depression scores at endpoint (measured with: SAD subscale; Better indicated by lower values)</b>   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 37            | 36            | -                       | MD 2.20 lower (7.52 lower to 3.11 higher)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD)</b>                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 25/56 (44.6%) | 29/58 (50%)   | RR 0.9 (0.46 to 1.78)   | 5 fewer per 100 (from 27 fewer to 39 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 49.9%         |                         | 5 fewer per 100 (from 27 fewer to 39 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD)</b>                                                                                                       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 14/56 (25%)   | 21/58 (36.2%) | RR 0.71 (34 to 1.48)    | 11 fewer per 100 (from 17 more to 1195 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |                                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|-------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36.3% |  | 11 fewer per 100<br>(from 17 more to 1198 more) |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|-------------------------------------------------|--|--|

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Inconclusive effect size
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Inconclusive effect size; single study
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Significant heterogeneity; random effects model used

4 Is dawn simulation more effective than bright light box therapy for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD?

| Quality assessment                                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | Summary of findings |                                          |                         |                                           |                  | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients      |                                          | Effect                  |                                           | Quality          |            |
| No of studies                                      | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Bright light box    | Dawn simulation                          | Relative (95% CI)       | Absolute                                  |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early for any reason</b>          |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                                          |                         |                                           |                  |            |
| 2                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none                 | 5/56 (8.9%)         | 1/56 (1.8%)                              | RR 3.72 (0.62 to 22.22) | 5 more per 100 (from 1 fewer to 38 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | 2%                  | 5 more per 100 (from 1 fewer to 42 more) |                         |                                           |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early due to side effects</b>     |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                                          |                         |                                           |                  |            |
| 1                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 2/33 (6.1%)         | 0%                                       | RR 4.71 (0.23 to 94.31) | 0 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Leaving study early due to lack of efficacy</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                                          |                         |                                           |                  |            |
| 1                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none                 | 0/31 (0%)           | 0/31 (0%)                                | not pooled              | not pooled                                | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |            |
|                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | 0%                  | not pooled                               |                         |                                           |                  |            |
| <b>Non remission (SIGH-SAD)</b>                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                     |                                          |                         |                                           |                  |            |
| 2                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 30/56 (53.6%)       | 25/56 (44.6%)                            | RR 1.19 (0.7 to 2)      | 8 more per 100 (from 13 fewer to 45 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |             |                           |                                              |                  |                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 46.1%       |                           | 9 more per 100<br>(from 14 fewer to 46 more) |                  |                                              |
| <b>Non response (SIGH-SAD)</b>                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |             |                           |                                              |                  |                                              |
| 2                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none | 20/56<br>(35.7%) | 14/56 (25%) | RR 1.45<br>(0.82 to 2.58) | 11 more per 100<br>(from 5 fewer to 39 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |                                              |
|                                                                            |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 26.1%       |                           |                                              |                  | 12 more per 100<br>(from 5 fewer to 41 more) |
| <b>Depression: mean endpoint scores (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |             |                           |                                              |                  |                                              |
| 1                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 21               | 24          | -                         | MD 0.9 lower (4 lower to 2.2 higher)         | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |                                              |
| <b>SAD: mean endpoint scores (Better indicated by lower values)</b>        |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |             |                           |                                              |                  |                                              |
| 1                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 21               | 24          | -                         | MD 1.8 lower (6.98 lower to 3.38 higher)     | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |                                              |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Inconclusive effect size
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Inconclusive effect size; single study
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Significant effect size - random effects model used

- 4 [Non-light therapies for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD](#)
- 5 Are antidepressants effective in depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD? (Acute phase efficacy data)

| Quality assessment                                                                      |        |             |               |              |             |                      | Summary of findings                    |         |                   |          |         | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
|                                                                                         |        |             |               |              |             |                      | No of patients                         |         | Effect            |          | Quality |            |
| No of studies                                                                           | Design | Limitations | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Acute phase treatment :antidepressants | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| <b>Number not achieving =&gt; 50% reduction in SIGH-SAD score at endpoint (overall)</b> |        |             |               |              |             |                      |                                        |         |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |               |                        |                                             |           |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 57/129 (44.2%) | 68/126 (54%)  | RR 0.82 (0.63 to 1.05) | 10 fewer per 100 (from 20 fewer to 3 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH |  |
|                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      | 57.8%          |               |                        | 10 fewer per 100 (from 21 fewer to 3 more)  |           |  |
| <b>Number not achieving =&gt; 50% reduction SIGH-SAD score</b>                                                       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |               |                        |                                             |           |  |
| 1                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 41/93 (44.1%)  | 47/94 (50%)   | RR 0.88 (0.65 to 1.2)  | 6 fewer per 100 (from 18 fewer to 10 more)  | ⊕⊕OO LOW  |  |
|                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      | 50%            |               |                        | 6 fewer per 100 (from 18 fewer to 10 more)  |           |  |
| <b>Number not achieving =&gt; 50% reduction in outcome score at endpoint - Fluoxetine vs Placebo</b>                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |               |                        |                                             |           |  |
| 1                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 16/36 (44.4%)  | 21/32 (65.6%) | RR 0.68 (0.43 to 1.05) | 21 fewer per 100 (from 37 fewer to 3 more)  | ⊕⊕OO LOW  |  |
|                                                                                                                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      | 65.6%          |               |                        | 21 fewer per 100 (from 37 fewer to 3 more)  |           |  |
| <b>Mean endpoint SIGH-SAD (clinician rated) (antidepressants) (Better indicated by lower values)</b>                 |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |               |                        |                                             |           |  |
| 2                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious                   | none | 52             | 47            | -                      | SMD 0.11 lower (0.65 lower to 0.42 higher)  | ⊕⊕OO LOW  |  |
| <b>Mean endpoint (clinician rated) (antidepressants) - Moclobemide vs Placebo (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |               |                        |                                             |           |  |
| 1                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 16             | 15            | -                      | SMD 0.23 higher (0.48 lower to 0.94 higher) | ⊕⊕OO LOW  |  |
| <b>Mean endpoint (clinician rated) (antidepressants) - Fluoxetine vs Placebo (Better indicated by lower values)</b>  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |                |               |                        |                                             |           |  |
| 1                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 36             | 32            | -                      | SMD 0.33 lower (0.81 lower to 0.15 higher)  | ⊕⊕OO LOW  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Mean endpoint BDI (self rated) - Fluoxetine vs Placebo (Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |              |                 |                        |                                             |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 36           | 32              | -                      | MD 1.7 lower (6.53 lower to 3.13 higher)    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
| Mean change (clinician rated) - Sertraline vs Placebo (Better indicated by lower values)  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |              |                 |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 93           | 93              | -                      | MD 4.51 lower (8.23 to 0.79 lower)          | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| Relapse Prevention - Number of patients experiencing a recurrence                         |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |              |                 |                        |                                             |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none | 92/542 (17%) | 153/519 (29.5%) | RR 0.58 (0.46 to 0.72) | 12 fewer per 100 (from 8 fewer to 16 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |  |
|                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 31.9%           |                        | 13 fewer per 100 (from 9 fewer to 17 fewer) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Single study; inconclusive effect size
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Significant heterogeneity - random effects model used
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Single study

4 Are antidepressants effective in depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD? (Acute phase acceptability/tolerability data)

| Quality assessment                                      |                   |                        |                      |                         |                           |                      | Summary of findings                                          |                |                       |                                            |                  | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                                                         |                   |                        |                      |                         |                           |                      | No of patients                                               |                | Effect                |                                            | Quality          |            |
| No of studies                                           | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency        | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Acute phase acceptability and tolerability (antidepressants) | Placebo        | Relative (95% CI)     | Absolute                                   |                  |            |
| Number leaving the study early for any reason (overall) |                   |                        |                      |                         |                           |                      |                                                              |                |                       |                                            |                  |            |
| 2                                                       | randomised trials | no serious limitations | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 20/109 (18.3%)                                               | 23/112 (20.5%) | RR 0.7 (0.16 to 3.05) | 6 fewer per 100 (from 17 fewer to 42 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                         |                   |                        |                      |                         |                           |                      |                                                              | 19%            |                       | 6 fewer per 100 (from 16 fewer to 39 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Number leaving the study early for any reason - Sertraline vs Placebo       |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                             |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 20/93 (21.5%) | 20/94 (21.3%) | RR 1.01 (0.58 to 1.75) | 0 more per 100 (from 9 fewer to 16 more)    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 21.3%         |                        | 0 more per 100 (from 9 fewer to 16 more)    |             |  |
| Number leaving the study early for any reason - Moclobemide vs Placebo      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                             |             |  |
| 1                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 0/16 (0%)     | 3/18 (16.7%)  | RR 0.16 (0.01 to 2.87) | 14 fewer per 100 (from 17 fewer to 31 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 16.7%         |                        | 14 fewer per 100 (from 17 fewer to 31 more) |             |  |
| Number leaving the study early due to side effects                          |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                             |             |  |
| 3                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 12/145 (8.3%) | 8/144 (5.6%)  | RR 1.48 (0.63 to 3.47) | 3 more per 100 (from 2 fewer to 14 more)    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 5.3%          |                        | 3 more per 100 (from 2 fewer to 13 more)    |             |  |
| Number leaving the study early due to side effects - Sertraline vs Placebo  |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                             |             |  |
| 1                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 10/93 (10.8%) | 5/94 (5.3%)   | RR 2.02 (0.72 to 5.69) | 5 more per 100 (from 1 fewer to 25 more)    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 5.3%          |                        | 5 more per 100 (from 1 fewer to 25 more)    |             |  |
| Number leaving the study early due to side effects - Moclobemide vs Placebo |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                        |                                             |             |  |
| 1                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 0/16 (0%)     | 2/18 (11.1%)  | RR 0.22 (0.01 to 4.34) | 9 fewer per 100 (from 11 fewer to 37 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                            |                                               |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 11.1%         |                            | 9 fewer per 100<br>(from 11 fewer to 37 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Number leaving the study early due to side effects - Fluoxetine vs Placebo</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                            |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 2/36 (5.6%)   | 1/32 (3.1%)   | RR 1.78<br>(0.17 to 18.69) | 2 more per 100<br>(from 3 fewer to 55 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 3.1%          |                            | 2 more per 100<br>(from 3 fewer to 55 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Number reporting side effects - Sertraline vs Placebo</b>                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                            |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 76/93 (81.7%) | 47/94 (50%)   | RR 1.63<br>(1.31 to 2.04)  | 31 more per 100<br>(from 15 more to 52 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 50%           |                            | 31 more per 100<br>(from 15 more to 52 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Number reporting side effects - Fluoxetine vs Placebo</b>                      |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                            |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 35/36 (97.2%) | 29/32 (90.6%) | RR 1.07<br>(0.95 to 1.21)  | 6 more per 100<br>(from 5 fewer to 19 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                   |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 90.6%         |                            | 6 more per 100<br>(from 5 fewer to 19 more)   |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Significant heterogeneity - random effects model used
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Inconclusive effect size
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Single study; inconclusive effect size
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Single study

5 Which antidepressant is more effective in depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD?

| Quality assessment | Summary of findings |        |         | Importance |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|------------|
|                    | No of patients      | Effect | Quality |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                      | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Acute phase treatment: antidepressants | Active control                             | Relative (95% CI)   | Absolute                                   |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Number not achieving =&gt; 50% reduction in SIGH-SAD score at endpoint - High ion density v Low ion density</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                        |                                            |                     |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none                 | 5/12 (41.7%)                           | 11/13 (84.6%)                              | RR 0.49 (0.24 to 1) | 43 fewer per 100 (from 64 fewer to 0 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | 84.6%                                  | 43 fewer per 100 (from 64 fewer to 0 more) |                     |                                            |                  |  |
| <b>Mean endpoint SIGH-SAD (clinician rated) - Moclobemide vs Fluoxetine (Better indicated by lower values)</b>     |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                        |                                            |                     |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 11                                     | 18                                         | -                   | MD 1.6 lower (7.01 lower to 3.81 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>LOW      |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Single study; inconclusive effect size

2 Is continuation treatment effective for depression with a seasonal pattern/SAD?

| Quality assessment                                                                                        |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | Summary of findings    |           |                         |                                         |                  | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients         |           | Effect                  |                                         | Quality          |            |
| No of studies                                                                                             | Design            | Limitations            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Continuation treatment | Control   | Relative (95% CI)       | Absolute                                |                  |            |
| <b>Mean endpoint HAMD-21 (clinician-rated) - Propanolol vs Placebo (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                        |           |                         |                                         |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none                 | 12                     | 11        | -                       | MD 7 lower (11.24 to 2.76 lower)        | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |            |
| <b>Number leaving the study early for any reason - Propanolol vs Placebo</b>                              |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                        |           |                         |                                         |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious limitations | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 1/13 (7.7%)            | 0/11 (0%) | RR 2.57 (0.12 to 57.44) | 0 more per 100 (from 0 fewer to 0 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                           |                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |                      |                        | 0%        |                         | 0 more per 100 (from 0 fewer to 0 more) |                  |            |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Single study
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Single study; inconclusive effect size

3  
4

Further-line treatment (chapter 8)

6 Increasing the dose of antidepressant versus continuing with the antidepressant at the same dose

| Quality assessment                                                                        |                   |                      |                           |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                        |                                                     | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                             | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency             | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Increasing the dose of antidepressant | Continuing with the antidepressant at the same dose | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up 5-8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>                         |                   |                      |                           |                         |                           |                             |                                       |                                                     |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 5                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 137/470 (29.1%)                       | 141/483 (29.2%)                                     | RR 1 (0.82 to 1.22)    | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 53 fewer to 64 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                           |                   |                      |                           |                         |                           |                             |                                       | 29.8%                                               |                        | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 54 fewer to 66 more)   |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up 5-8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>            |                   |                      |                           |                         |                           |                             |                                       |                                                     |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 5                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 193/468 (41.2%)                       | 220/487 (45.2%)                                     | RR 0.89 (0.78 to 1.02) | 50 fewer per 1000 (from 99 fewer to 9 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                           |                   |                      |                           |                         |                           |                             |                                       | 44.3%                                               |                        | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 97 fewer to 9 more)   |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 5 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b> |                   |                      |                           |                         |                           |                             |                                       |                                                     |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>4</sup> | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 96/135 (71.1%)                        | 105/135 (77.8%)                                     | RR 1.03 (0.59 to 1.8)  | 23 more per 1000 (from 319 fewer to 622 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 71.2%          |                        | 21 more per 1000 (from 292 fewer to 570 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up 5-8 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>6</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 328           | 346            | -                      | MD 0.18 lower (1.71 lower to 1.36 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up 5-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 99/471 (21%)  | 97/487 (19.9%) | RR 1.08 (0.72 to 1.61) | 16 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 121 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 19.9%          |                        | 16 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 121 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (follow-up 5-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 34/371 (9.2%) | 22/392 (5.6%)  | RR 1.61 (0.7 to 3.71)  | 34 more per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 152 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 5.1%           |                        | 31 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 138 more)  |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 4 <sup>4</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>80%
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 6 <sup>6</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%

7

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 Increasing the dose of antidepressant versus switching to another antidepressant

| Quality assessment                                                                        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             | No of patients                        |                                     | Effect                 |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                             | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations        | Increasing the dose of antidepressant | Switching to another antidepressant | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤10 on MADRS)</b>                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                                       |                                     |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 124/229 (54.1%)                       | 102/243 (42%)                       | RR 1.29 (1.07 to 1.56) | 122 more per 1000 (from 29 more to 235 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                                       | 42%                                 |                        | 122 more per 1000 (from 29 more to 235 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                                       |                                     |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 167/229 (72.9%)                       | 170/243 (70%)                       | RR 1.04 (0.93 to 1.17) | 28 more per 1000 (from 49 fewer to 119 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                                       | 70%                                 |                        | 28 more per 1000 (from 49 fewer to 119 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                                       |                                     |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 176/229 (76.9%)                       | 182/243 (74.9%)                     | RR 1.03 (0.93 to 1.14) | 22 more per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 105 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                                       | 74.9%                               |                        | 22 more per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 105 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 229            | 243            | -                      | MD 0.9 lower (1.88 lower to 0.08 higher)     | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 56/238 (23.5%) | 53/246 (21.5%) | RR 1.09 (0.78 to 1.52) | 19 more per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 112 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 21.5%          |                        | 19 more per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 112 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 13/238 (5.5%)  | 13/246 (5.3%)  | RR 1.03 (0.49 to 2.18) | 2 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 62 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 5.3%           |                        | 2 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 63 more)   |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Blinding of outcome assessment unclear
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Study funded by pharmaceutical company
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

6

7 Increasing the dose of antidepressant versus augmenting with another antidepressant/non-antidepressant agent

| Quality assessment | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                       | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Increasing the dose of antidepressant | Augmenting with another antidepressant/non-antidepressant agent | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                        |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Remission - Increasing dose of SSRI versus TCA augmentation (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                       |                                                                 |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 22/48<br>(45.8%)                      | 13/46<br>(28.3%)                                                | RR 1.6<br>(0.91 to 2.81)  | 170 more per 1000 (from 25 fewer to 512 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                       | 27.2%                                                           |                           | 163 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 492 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Increasing dose of SSRI versus lithium augmentation (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                       |                                                                 |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 22/48<br>(45.8%)                      | 12/48<br>(25%)                                                  | RR 1.83<br>(1.03 to 3.25) | 208 more per 1000 (from 7 more to 562 more)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                       | 26.1%                                                           |                           | 217 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 587 more)     |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Increasing dose of SSRI versus TeCA (mianserin) augmentation (follow-up mean 5 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                       |                                                                 |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 28/97<br>(28.9%)                      | 43/98<br>(43.9%)                                                | RR 0.66<br>(0.45 to 0.97) | 149 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 241 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                       | 43.9%                                                           |                           | 149 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 241 fewer) |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Increasing dose of SSRI versus antipsychotic augmentation (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                       |                                                                 |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | none                        | 9/28<br>(32.1%)                       | 14/32<br>(43.8%)                                                | RR 0.73<br>(0.38 to 1.43) | 118 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 188 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 43.8%          |                        | 118 fewer per 1000 (from 272 fewer to 188 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (follow-up 5-13 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 69/125 (55.2%) | 84/130 (64.6%) | RR 0.85 (0.69 to 1.04) | 97 fewer per 1000 (from 200 fewer to 26 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 61.8%          |                        | 93 fewer per 1000 (from 192 fewer to 25 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 5 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 66/97 (68%)    | 76/98 (77.6%)  | RR 0.88 (0.74 to 1.04) | 93 fewer per 1000 (from 202 fewer to 31 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 77.6%          |                        | 93 fewer per 1000 (from 202 fewer to 31 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Increasing dose of SSRI versus TCA augmentation (follow-up mean 4 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>8</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 48             | 46             | -                      | SMD 0.56 lower (1.23 lower to 0.11 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Increasing dose of SSRI versus lithium augmentation (follow-up mean 4 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 48             | 48             | -                      | SMD 0.34 lower (0.74 lower to 0.07 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Increasing dose of SSRI versus antipsychotic augmentation (follow-up mean 13 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                        | 28            | 32            | -                      | SMD 0.07 higher (0.43 lower to 0.58 higher)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Increasing dose of SSRI versus TCA augmentation (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | none                        | 5/48 (10.4%)  | 8/46 (17.4%)  | RR 0.58 (0.21 to 1.64) | 73 fewer per 1000 (from 137 fewer to 111 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 19.9%         |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Increasing dose of SSRI versus lithium augmentation (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | none                        | 5/48 (10.4%)  | 7/48 (14.6%)  | RR 0.72 (0.24 to 2.11) | 41 fewer per 1000 (from 111 fewer to 162 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 14.5%         |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Increasing dose of SSRI versus TeCA (mianserin) augmentation (follow-up mean 5 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 15/98 (15.3%) | 17/98 (17.3%) | RR 0.88 (0.47 to 1.67) | 21 fewer per 1000 (from 92 fewer to 116 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 17.4%         |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Increasing dose of SSRI versus antipsychotic augmentation (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | none                        | 4/28<br>(14.3%) | 5/32<br>(15.6%) | RR 0.91<br>(0.27 to 3.08) | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 114 fewer to 325 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 15.6%           |                           | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 114 fewer to 324 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Increasing dose of SSRI versus TCA augmentation (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/15<br>(0%)    | 2/12<br>(16.7%) | RR 0.16<br>(0.01 to 3.09) | 140 fewer per 1000 (from 165 fewer to 348 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 16.7%           |                           | 140 fewer per 1000 (from 165 fewer to 349 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Increasing dose of SSRI versus lithium augmentation (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/15<br>(0%)    | 1/14<br>(7.1%)  | RR 0.31<br>(0.01 to 7.09) | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 71 fewer to 435 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 7.1%            |                           | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 432 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Increasing dose of SSRI versus antipsychotic augmentation (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | none                        | 2/28<br>(7.1%)  | 2/32<br>(6.3%)  | RR 1.14<br>(0.17 to 7.59) | 9 more per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 412 more)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 6.3%            |                           | 9 more per 1000 (from 52 more)                  |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | fewer to 415 more) |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> Blinding of outcome assessment unclear
- 6 <sup>6</sup> Open-label
- 7 <sup>7</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 8 <sup>8</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%

9

10 Augmenting the antidepressant with another antidepressant or a non-antidepressant agent versus placebo

| Quality assessment                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients                                                                          |            | Effect                 |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                         | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with another antidepressant or a non-antidepressant agent | Placebo    | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                                         |            |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 23/41 (56.1%)                                                                           | 9/45 (20%) | RR 2.72 (1.44 to 5.14) | 344 more per 1000 (from 88 more to 828 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                                         | 18.3%      |                        | 315 more per 1000 (from 81 more to 758 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - TCA (intravenous) (follow-up mean 5 days; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                                         |            |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 9/18 (50%)                                                                              | 0/18 (0%)  | RR 19 (1.19 to 303.76) | -                                            | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                                         | 0%         |                        | -                                            |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Antipsychotic (follow-up 4-12 weeks; assessed with: &lt;10/11 on MADRS/≤7 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                                         |            |                        |                                              |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                                |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 12                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 690/1961<br>(35.2%) | 313/1526<br>(20.5%) | RR 1.53<br>(1.36 to 1.71) | 109 more per 1000 (from 74 more to 146 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW       |
|                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     | 19.7%               |                           | 104 more per 1000 (from 71 more to 140 more)   |                  |
| <b>Remission - Lithium (follow-up 2-6 weeks; assessed with: ≤7/&lt;10 on HAMD)</b>                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                                |                  |
| 3                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 24/54<br>(44.4%)    | 12/56<br>(21.4%)    | RR 2.07<br>(1.16 to 3.69) | 229 more per 1000 (from 34 more to 576 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW  |
|                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     | 25%                 |                           | 267 more per 1000 (from 40 more to 673 more)   |                  |
| <b>Remission - Thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up mean 2 weeks; assessed with: &lt;7 on HAMD)</b>                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                                |                  |
| 1                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 7/17<br>(41.2%)     | 2/16<br>(12.5%)     | RR 3.29<br>(0.8 to 13.57) | 286 more per 1000 (from 25 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |
|                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     | 12.5%               |                           | 286 more per 1000 (from 25 fewer to 1000 more) |                  |
| <b>Remission - Stimulant (methylphenidate) (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                                |                  |
| 1                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 4/30<br>(13.3%)     | 1/30<br>(3.3%)      | RR 4 (0.47 to 33.73)      | 100 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW  |
|                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     | 3.3%                |                           | 99 more per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 1000 more)  |                  |
| <b>Response - any AD/non-AD agent (follow-up 0.3-12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS/HAMD)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                                |                  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                               |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 23                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 954/2169<br>(44%)   | 485/1702<br>(28.5%) | RR 1.38<br>(1.26 to 1.52) | 108 more per 1000 (from 74 more to 148 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     | 23.9%               |                           | 91 more per 1000 (from 62 more to 124 more)   |                 |  |
| <b>Response - Atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                               |                 |  |
| 1                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 7/11<br>(63.6%)     | 3/15<br>(20%)       | RR 3.18<br>(1.05 to 9.62) | 436 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     | 20%                 |                           | 436 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 1000 more) |                 |  |
| <b>Response - TCA (intravenous) (follow-up mean 5 days; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                               |                 |  |
| 1                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 11/18<br>(61.1%)    | 0/18<br>(0%)        | RR 23<br>(1.46 to 363.07) | -                                             | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     | 0%                  |                           | -                                             |                 |  |
| <b>Response - Antipsychotic (follow-up 4-12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS/HAMD)</b>       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                               |                 |  |
| 12                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 844/1882<br>(44.8%) | 413/1447<br>(28.5%) | RR 1.4<br>(1.27 to 1.53)  | 114 more per 1000 (from 77 more to 151 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     | 27.9%               |                           | 112 more per 1000 (from 75 more to 148 more)  |                 |  |
| <b>Response - Lithium (follow-up 0.3-6 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                           |                                               |                 |  |
| 4                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 9/38<br>(23.7%)     | 6/38<br>(15.8%)     | RR 1.55<br>(0.61 to 3.91) | 87 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 459 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 15.1%          |                        | 83 more per 1000 (from 59 fewer to 439 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up 8-10 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 21/65 (32.3%)  | 22/65 (33.8%)  | RR 0.96 (0.59 to 1.56) | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 139 fewer to 190 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 34.3%          |                        | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 141 fewer to 192 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Omega-3 fatty acid (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 16/52 (30.8%)  | 4/17 (23.5%)   | RR 1.31 (0.51 to 3.38) | 73 more per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 560 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 23.5%          |                        | 73 more per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 559 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Stimulant (methylphenidate) (follow-up 4-5 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS/HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 46/103 (44.7%) | 37/102 (36.3%) | RR 1.21 (0.87 to 1.68) | 76 more per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 247 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 32.5%          |                        | 68 more per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 221 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Any AD/non-AD agent (follow-up 4-8 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 5                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 46/127 (36.2%) | 37/130 (28.5%) | RR 1.29 (0.85 to 1.97) | 83 more per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 276 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 26.7%         |                        | 77 more per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 259 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 7/11 (63.6%)  | 3/15 (20%)    | RR 3.18 (1.05 to 9.62) | 436 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 1000 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 20%           |                        | 436 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 1000 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Lithium (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 5/18 (27.8%)  | 4/17 (23.5%)  | RR 1.18 (0.38 to 3.67) | 42 more per 1000 (from 146 fewer to 628 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 23.5%         |                        | 42 more per 1000 (from 146 fewer to 627 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none                        | 4/17 (23.5%)  | 6/17 (35.3%)  | RR 0.67 (0.23 to 1.95) | 116 fewer per 1000 (from 272 fewer to 335 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 35.3%         |                        | 116 fewer per 1000 (from 272 fewer to 335 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anxiolytic (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 17/51 (33.3%) | 16/51 (31.4%) | RR 1.06 (0.61 to 1.86) | 19 more per 1000 (from 122 fewer to 270 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               |              |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               | 31.4%        |                        | 19 more per 1000 (from 122 fewer to 270 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Stimulant (methylphenidate) (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               |              |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 13/30 (43.3%) | 8/30 (26.7%) | RR 1.62 (0.79 to 3.34) | 165 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 624 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               | 26.7%        |                        | 166 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 625 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 4 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               |              |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 11            | 15           | -                      | SMD 1.12 lower (1.96 to 0.27 lower)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Antipsychotic (follow-up 4-8 weeks; measured with: MADRS/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               |              |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | serious <sup>8</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 634           | 553          | -                      | SMD 0.39 lower (0.6 to 0.18 lower)            | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Lithium (follow-up 2-3 weeks; measured with: MADRS/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               |              |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | none                        | 41            | 42           | -                      | SMD 0.23 lower (0.86 lower to 0.39 higher)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up mean 2 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               |              |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>   | none                        | 17            | 16           | -                      | SMD 0.78 lower (1.5 to 0.07 lower)            | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up 8-10 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |               |              |                        |                                               |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 65             | 65               | -                      | SMD 0.13 lower (0.54 lower to 0.27 higher)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Omega-3 fatty acid (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 41             | 21               | -                      | SMD 0.94 lower (1.5 to 0.39 lower)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Stimulant (methylphenidate) (follow-up mean 5 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 72             | 72               | -                      | SMD 0.06 higher (0.27 lower to 0.38 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 1/41 (2.4%)    | 2/45 (4.4%)      | RR 0.68 (0.07 to 6.61) | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 249 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 6.7%             |                        | 21 fewer per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 376 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Antipsychotic (follow-up 4-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 325/2033 (16%) | 199/1579 (12.6%) | RR 1.26 (1.06 to 1.49) | 33 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 62 more)     | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 13.4%            |                        | 35 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 66 more)     |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Lithium (follow-up 2-6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 10/99 (10.1%)  | 12/101 (11.9%)   |                        | 15 fewer per 1000 (from 70                    |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                         |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                  | RR 0.87<br>(0.41 to 1.84) | fewer to 100<br>more)                                   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   | 5.6%             |                           | 7 fewer per<br>1000 (from 33<br>fewer to 47<br>more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up mean 2 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>       |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                         |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised<br>trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious<br>inconsistency | no serious<br>indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                        | 0/27<br>(0%)      | 0/24<br>(0%)     | not pooled                | not pooled                                              | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   | 0%               |                           | not pooled                                              |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up 8-10 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                         |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised<br>trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious<br>inconsistency | no serious<br>indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 17/65<br>(26.2%)  | 21/65<br>(32.3%) | RR 0.81<br>(0.48 to 1.38) | 61 fewer per<br>1000 (from 168<br>fewer to 123<br>more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   | 29.5%            |                           | 56 fewer per<br>1000 (from 153<br>fewer to 112<br>more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Anxiolytic (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                 |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                         |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised<br>trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious<br>inconsistency | no serious<br>indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 6/51<br>(11.8%)   | 10/51<br>(19.6%) | RR 0.6<br>(0.24 to 1.53)  | 78 fewer per<br>1000 (from 149<br>fewer to 104<br>more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   | 19.6%            |                           | 78 fewer per<br>1000 (from 149<br>fewer to 104<br>more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Omega-3 fatty acid (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>        |                      |                      |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                         |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised<br>trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious<br>inconsistency | no serious<br>indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 19/106<br>(17.9%) | 10/45<br>(22.2%) | RR 0.83<br>(0.42 to 1.66) | 38 fewer per<br>1000 (from 129<br>fewer to 147<br>more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 22.2%          |                        | 38 fewer per 1000 (from 129 fewer to 147 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (including adverse events) - Stimulant (methylphenidate) (follow-up mean 5 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 11/73 (15.1%)   | 4/72 (5.6%)    | RR 2.71 (0.91 to 8.12) | 95 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 396 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 5.6%           |                        | 96 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 399 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/30 (0%)       | 0/30 (0%)      | not pooled             | not pooled                                     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 0%             |                        | not pooled                                     |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - TCA (intravenous) (follow-up mean 5 days; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/18 (0%)       | 0/18 (0%)      | not pooled             | not pooled                                     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 0%             |                        | not pooled                                     |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Antipsychotic (follow-up 4-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                                         |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 147/2033 (7.2%) | 25/1579 (1.6%) | RR 3.16 (2.05 to 4.87) | 34 more per 1000 (from 17 more to 61 more)     | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 1.7%           |                        | 37 more per 1000 (from 18 more to 66 more)     |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Lithium (follow-up 2-6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                                                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                               |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 5                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 4/81<br>(4.9%)  | 3/84<br>(3.6%)   | RR 1.3<br>(0.33 to 5.14)  | 11 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 148 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 0%               |                           | -                                             |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up mean 2 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                        | 0/27<br>(0%)    | 0/24<br>(0%)     | not pooled                | not pooled                                    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 0%               |                           | not pooled                                    |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up 8-10 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 9/65<br>(13.8%) | 10/65<br>(15.4%) | RR 1.12<br>(0.21 to 5.94) | 18 more per 1000 (from 122 fewer to 760 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 10.4%            |                           | 12 more per 1000 (from 82 fewer to 514 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Anxiolytic (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/51<br>(0%)    | 0/51<br>(0%)     | not pooled                | not pooled                                    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 0%               |                           | not pooled                                    |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Omega-3 fatty acid (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 6/106<br>(5.7%) | 5/45<br>(11.1%)  | RR 0.57<br>(0.18 to 1.73) | 48 fewer per 1000 (from 91 fewer to 81 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 10.2%            |                           | 44 fewer per 1000 (from 84 fewer to 74 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Stimulant (methylphenidate) (follow-up 4-5 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                               |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|   |                   |                      |                      |                         |                           |                             |              |            |                         |                                               |               |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>8</sup> | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 8/103 (7.8%) | 2/102 (2%) | RR 2.92 (0.21 to 40.65) | 38 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 777 more)  | ⊕000 VERY LOW |
|   |                   |                      |                      |                         |                           |                             |              | 3.3%       |                         | 63 more per 1000 (from 26 fewer to 1000 more) |               |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 6 <sup>6</sup> Unclear blinding of outcome assessment
- 7 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 8 <sup>8</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%

9

10 Augmenting the antidepressant with another antidepressant/non-antidepressant agent versus continuing with the antidepressant-only

| Quality assessment                                                                                                |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                             | No of patients                                                                     |                                         | Effect                 |                                               | Quality       | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                     | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency        | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with another antidepressant/non-antidepressant agent | Continuing with the antidepressant-only | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |               |            |
| <b>Remission - TeCA (mianserin) + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up 5-6 weeks; assessed with: HAMD≤7/8)</b>        |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                             |                                                                                    |                                         |                        |                                               |               |            |
| 2                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 57/130 (43.8%)                                                                     | 44/136 (32.4%)                          | RR 1.52 (0.77 to 3.01) | 168 more per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 650 more) | ⊕000 VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                             |                                                                                    | 28.1%                                   |                        | 146 more per 1000 (from 65 fewer to 565 more) |               |            |
| <b>Remission - Antipsychotic + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: MADRS≤10/HAMD≤7)</b> |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                             |                                                                                    |                                         |                        |                                               |               |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 3                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 71/283<br>(25.1%) | 56/268<br>(20.9%) | RR 1.12<br>(0.46 to 2.75) | 25 more per 1000 (from 113 fewer to 366 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 16.8%             |                           | 20 more per 1000 (from 91 fewer to 294 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Anticonvulsant + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD≤7)</b>  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 19/39<br>(48.7%)  | 21/45<br>(46.7%)  | RR 1.04<br>(0.67 to 1.63) | 19 more per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 294 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 46.7%             |                           | 19 more per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 294 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Anxiolytic + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD≤7)</b>      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 15/46<br>(32.6%)  | 21/45<br>(46.7%)  | RR 0.7<br>(0.42 to 1.18)  | 140 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 84 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 46.7%             |                           | 140 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 84 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - SARI + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD≤7)</b>            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 20/47<br>(42.6%)  | 21/45<br>(46.7%)  | RR 0.91<br>(0.58 to 1.44) | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 196 fewer to 205 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 46.7%             |                           | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 196 fewer to 205 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Thyroid hormone + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD≤7)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 18/48<br>(37.5%)   | 12/45<br>(26.7%)  | RR 1.41<br>(0.77 to 2.58) | 109 more per 1000 (from 61 fewer to 421 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 26.7%             |                           | 109 more per 1000 (from 61 fewer to 422 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - TeCA (mianserin) + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up 5-6 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 86/130<br>(66.2%)  | 83/136<br>(61%)   | RR 1.22<br>(0.69 to 2.15) | 134 more per 1000 (from 189 fewer to 702 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 53.6%             |                           | 118 more per 1000 (from 166 fewer to 616 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Lithium + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 1 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 6/10<br>(60%)      | 2/14<br>(14.3%)   | RR 4.2<br>(1.06 to 16.68) | 457 more per 1000 (from 9 more to 1000 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 14.3%             |                           | 458 more per 1000 (from 9 more to 1000 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Antipsychotic + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS/HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 111/283<br>(39.2%) | 92/268<br>(34.3%) | RR 1.12<br>(0.61 to 2.07) | 41 more per 1000 (from 134 fewer to 367 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 29.6%             |                           | 36 more per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 317 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anticonvulsant + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 24/39<br>(61.5%) | 30/45<br>(66.7%) | RR 0.92<br>(0.67 to 1.27) | 53 fewer per 1000 (from 220 fewer to 180 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 66.7%            |                           | 53 fewer per 1000 (from 220 fewer to 180 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anxiolytic + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 26/46<br>(56.5%) | 30/45<br>(66.7%) | RR 0.85<br>(0.61 to 1.18) | 100 fewer per 1000 (from 260 fewer to 120 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 66.7%            |                           | 100 fewer per 1000 (from 260 fewer to 120 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - SARI + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 29/47<br>(61.7%) | 30/45<br>(66.7%) | RR 0.93<br>(0.68 to 1.26) | 47 fewer per 1000 (from 213 fewer to 173 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 66.7%            |                           | 47 fewer per 1000 (from 213 fewer to 173 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Thyroid hormone + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 28/48<br>(58.3%) | 21/45<br>(46.7%) | RR 1.25<br>(0.84 to 1.85) | 117 more per 1000 (from 75 fewer to 397 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 46.7%            |                           | 117 more per 1000 (from 75 fewer to 397 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - TeCA (mianserin) + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up 5-6 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | very serious <sup>7</sup> | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 99/130 (76.2%) | 101/136 (74.3%) | RR 1.17 (0.65 to 2.12) | 126 more per 1000 (from 260 fewer to 832 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                | 65.2%           |                        | 111 more per 1000 (from 228 fewer to 730 more) |                  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Any AD/non-AD agent (follow-up 6-52 weeks; measured with: MADRS/HAMD/QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                |                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 297            | 283             | -                      | SMD 0.35 lower (0.52 to 0.19 lower)            | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - TeCA (mianserin) + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 6 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                |                  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 32             | 38              | -                      | SMD 0.66 lower (1.14 to 0.17 lower)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Antipsychotic + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                |                  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 238            | 223             | -                      | SMD 0.33 lower (0.52 to 0.15 lower)            | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Lithium + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 52 weeks; measured with: QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                 |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                |                  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>9</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                        | 27             | 22              | -                      | SMD 0.12 lower (0.69 lower to 0.44 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Any AD/non-AD agent (follow-up 5-52 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                |                  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 98/400 (24.5%) | 67/390 (17.2%)  | RR 1.37 (1 to 1.88)    | 64 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 151 more)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                | 18.5%           |                        | 68 more per 1000 (from 0                       |                  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        | more to 163 more)                               |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - TeCA (mianserin) + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up 5-6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 23/130 (17.7%) | 17/137 (12.4%) | RR 1.43 (0.79 to 2.56) | 53 more per 1000 (from 26 fewer to 194 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 14.3%          |                        | 61 more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 223 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (including adverse events) - Antipsychotic + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 73/241 (30.3%) | 45/226 (19.9%) | RR 1.44 (1.03 to 2)    | 88 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 199 more)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 22.2%          |                        | 98 more per 1000 (from 7 more to 222 more)      |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Lithium + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 52 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>9</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none                        | 2/29 (6.9%)    | 5/27 (18.5%)   | RR 0.37 (0.08 to 1.76) | 117 fewer per 1000 (from 170 fewer to 141 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 18.5%          |                        | 117 fewer per 1000 (from 170 fewer to 141 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Any AD/non-AD agent (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 45/273 (16.5%) | 5/264 (1.9%)   |                        | 98 more per 1000 (from 31                       |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                 |                             |                                                       |                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                 | RR 6.19<br>(2.65 to 14.47)  | more to 255<br>more)                                  | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             | 0%                |                 |                             | -                                                     |                     |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - TeCA (mianserin) + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                 |                             |                                                       |                     |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 2/32<br>(6.3%)    | 0/38<br>(0%)    | RR 5.91<br>(0.29 to 118.78) | -                                                     | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             | 0%                |                 |                             | -                                                     |                     |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Antipsychotic + SSRI versus SSRI-only (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                 |                             |                                                       |                     |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 43/241<br>(17.8%) | 5/226<br>(2.2%) | RR 6.22<br>(2.57 to 15.07)  | 115 more per<br>1000 (from 35<br>more to 311<br>more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 1.2%            |                             | 63 more per<br>1000 (from 19<br>more to 169<br>more)  |                     |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 6 <sup>6</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 7 <sup>7</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>80%
- 8 <sup>8</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 9 <sup>9</sup> Open-label trial

10

1 Augmenting the antidepressant with lithium compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons)

| Quality assessment                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                             |                             | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                      | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with lithium | 'Other' augmentation agents | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Lithium versus any other agent (follow-up 2-14 weeks; assessed with: &lt;8/10 on MADRS/HAMD)</b>    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            |                             |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 8                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 97/392 (24.7%)                             | 126/412 (30.6%)             | RR 0.8 (0.64 to 1)     | 61 fewer per 1000 (from 110 fewer to 0 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            | 27.2%                       |                        | 54 fewer per 1000 (from 98 fewer to 0 more)    |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Lithium versus TCA (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            |                             |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 12/48 (25%)                                | 13/46 (28.3%)               | RR 0.88 (0.45 to 1.74) | 34 fewer per 1000 (from 155 fewer to 209 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            | 27.2%                       |                        | 33 fewer per 1000 (from 150 fewer to 201 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Lithium versus antipsychotic (follow-up 4-8 weeks; assessed with: &lt;8/10 on MADRS/≤7 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            |                             |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 3                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 65/241 (27%)                               | 84/259 (32.4%)              | RR 0.75 (0.44 to 1.26) | 81 fewer per 1000 (from 182 fewer to 84 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            | 31.9%                       |                        | 80 fewer per 1000 (from 179 fewer to 83 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Lithium versus thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up 2-14 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                            |                             |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 17/86 (19.8%)                              | 25/90 (27.8%)               | RR 0.72 (0.42 to 1.22) | 78 fewer per 1000 (from 161 fewer to 61 more)  |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                   |                     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 32.9%              |                           | 92 fewer per 1000<br>(from 191 fewer to 72 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Remission - Lithium versus anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                   |                     |  |
| 1                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 3/17<br>(17.6%)    | 4/17<br>(23.5%)    | RR 0.75<br>(0.2 to 2.86)  | 59 fewer per 1000<br>(from 188 fewer to 438 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 23.5%              |                           | 59 fewer per 1000<br>(from 188 fewer to 437 more) |                     |  |
| <b>Response - Lithium versus any other agent (follow-up 4-14 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD/MADRS/QIDS)</b>     |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                   |                     |  |
| 5                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 139/327<br>(42.5%) | 161/349<br>(46.1%) | RR 0.92<br>(0.78 to 1.08) | 37 fewer per 1000<br>(from 101 fewer to 37 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW         |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 52.4%              |                           | 42 fewer per 1000<br>(from 115 fewer to 42 more)  |                     |  |
| <b>Response - Lithium versus antipsychotic (follow-up 4-8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD/MADRS)</b>             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                   |                     |  |
| 3                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 121/241<br>(50.2%) | 135/259<br>(52.1%) | RR 0.95<br>(0.8 to 1.12)  | 26 fewer per 1000<br>(from 104 fewer to 63 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 52.4%              |                           | 26 fewer per 1000<br>(from 105 fewer to 63 more)  |                     |  |
| <b>Response - Lithium versus thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up mean 14 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on QIDS)</b>        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                   |                     |  |
| 1                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 11/69<br>(15.9%)   | 17/73<br>(23.3%)   | RR 0.68<br>(0.35 to 1.36) | 75 fewer per 1000<br>(from 151 fewer to 84 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 23.3%              |                           | 75 fewer per 1000<br>(from 151 fewer to 84 more)  |                     |  |
| <b>Response - Lithium versus anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                   |                     |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                          |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 7/17<br>(41.2%)    | 9/17<br>(52.9%)    | RR 0.78<br>(0.38 to 1.6) | 116 fewer per 1000 (from 328 fewer to 318 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 52.9%              |                          | 116 fewer per 1000 (from 328 fewer to 317 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Lithium versus antipsychotic (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                          |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 133/221<br>(60.2%) | 153/229<br>(66.8%) | RR 0.9<br>(0.78 to 1.04) | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 147 fewer to 27 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 66.8%              |                          | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 147 fewer to 27 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Lithium versus any other agent (follow-up 2-14 weeks; measured with: HAMD/QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                          |                                                 |                  |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 151                | 153                | -                        | SMD 0.14 higher (0.14 lower to 0.42 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Lithium versus TCA (follow-up mean 4 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                         |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                          |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 48                 | 46                 | -                        | SMD 0.09 lower (0.49 lower to 0.32 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Lithium versus thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up 2-14 weeks; measured with: HAMD/QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                     |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                          |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 86                 | 90                 | -                        | SMD 0.15 higher (0.14 lower to 0.45 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Lithium versus anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                          |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                        | 17                 | 17                 | -                        | SMD 0.81 higher (0.11 to 1.51 higher)           | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Lithium versus any other agent (follow-up 2-14 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                          |                                                 |                  |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                                   |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 61/341<br>(17.9%) | 46/351<br>(13.1%) | RR 1.3<br>(0.92 to 1.85)   | 39 more per 1000<br>(from 10 fewer to 111 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 8.4%              |                            | 25 more per 1000<br>(from 7 fewer to 71 more)     |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Lithium versus TCA (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                                   |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 7/48<br>(14.6%)   | 8/46<br>(17.4%)   | RR 0.83<br>(0.33 to 2.11)  | 30 fewer per 1000<br>(from 117 fewer to 193 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 19.9%             |                            | 34 fewer per 1000<br>(from 133 fewer to 221 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Lithium versus antipsychotic (follow-up 4-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                                   |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 51/249<br>(20.5%) | 36/261<br>(13.8%) | RR 1.41<br>(0.95 to 2.08)  | 57 more per 1000<br>(from 7 fewer to 149 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 5%                |                            | 20 more per 1000<br>(from 3 fewer to 54 more)     |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Lithium versus thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up mean 2 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>         |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                                   |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 1/27<br>(3.7%)    | 0/27<br>(0%)      | RR 2.84<br>(0.12 to 65.34) | -                                                 | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 0%                |                            | -                                                 |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Lithium versus anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                                   |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 2/17<br>(11.8%)   | 2/17<br>(11.8%)   | RR 1 (0.16 to 6.3)         | 0 fewer per 1000<br>(from 99 fewer to 624 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 11.8%             |                            | 0 fewer per 1000<br>(from 99 fewer to 625 more)   |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Lithium versus any other agent (follow-up 2-14 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                   |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 38/376<br>(10.1%) | 33/390<br>(8.5%) | RR 1.27<br>(0.69 to 2.36) | 23 more per 1000<br>(from 26 fewer to 115 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 2.5%             |                           | 7 more per 1000<br>(from 8 fewer to 34 more)      |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Lithium versus TCA (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                   |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 1/14<br>(7.1%)    | 2/12<br>(16.7%)  | RR 0.43<br>(0.04 to 4.16) | 95 fewer per 1000<br>(from 160 fewer to 527 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 16.7%            |                           | 95 fewer per 1000<br>(from 160 fewer to 528 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Lithium versus antipsychotic (follow-up 4-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                   |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 20/249<br>(8%)    | 24/261<br>(9.2%) | RR 0.86<br>(0.49 to 1.52) | 13 fewer per 1000<br>(from 47 fewer to 48 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 5%               |                           | 7 fewer per 1000<br>(from 25 fewer to 26 more)    |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Lithium versus thyroid hormone (T3) (follow-up 2-14 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                   |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 17/96<br>(17.7%)  | 7/100<br>(7%)    | RR 2.44<br>(1.1 to 5.43)  | 101 more per 1000<br>(from 7 more to 310 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 0%               |                           | -                                                 |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Lithium versus anticonvulsant (lamotrigine) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                           |                                                   |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                        | 0/17<br>(0%)      | 0/17<br>(0%)     | not pooled                | not pooled                                        | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 0%               |                           | not pooled                                        |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains

2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes

## Depression in adults: treatment and management

### Appendix L

- 1 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 2 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>6</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 4

1 Augmenting the antidepressant with an antipsychotic compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons)

| Quality assessment                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                                      |                             | Effect                    |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                               | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with an antipsychotic | 'Other' augmentation agents | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Antipsychotic versus anticonvulsant (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                             |                           |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 12/45<br>(26.7%)                                    | 19/39<br>(48.7%)            | RR 0.55<br>(0.31 to 0.98) | 219 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 336 fewer) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     | 48.7%                       |                           | 219 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 336 fewer) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Antipsychotic versus anxiolytic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                             |                           |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 12/45<br>(26.7%)                                    | 15/46<br>(32.6%)            | RR 0.82<br>(0.43 to 1.55) | 59 fewer per 1000 (from 186 fewer to 179 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     | 32.6%                       |                           | 59 fewer per 1000 (from 186 fewer to 179 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Antipsychotic versus thyroid hormone (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                             |                           |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 12/45<br>(26.7%)                                    | 18/48<br>(37.5%)            | RR 0.71<br>(0.39 to 1.3)  | 109 fewer per 1000 (from 229 fewer to 112 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     | 37.5%                       |                           | 109 fewer per 1000 (from 229 fewer to 112 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Antipsychotic versus SARI (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                             |                           |                                                 |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 12/45<br>(26.7%) | 20/47<br>(42.6%) | RR 0.63<br>(0.35 to 1.13) | 157 fewer per 1000 (from 277 fewer to 55 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  | 42.6%            |                           | 158 fewer per 1000 (from 277 fewer to 55 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Antipsychotic versus anticonvulsant (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 21/45<br>(46.7%) | 24/39<br>(61.5%) | RR 0.76<br>(0.51 to 1.13) | 148 fewer per 1000 (from 302 fewer to 80 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  | 61.5%            |                           | 148 fewer per 1000 (from 301 fewer to 80 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Antipsychotic versus anxiolytic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 21/45<br>(46.7%) | 26/46<br>(56.5%) | RR 0.83<br>(0.55 to 1.23) | 96 fewer per 1000 (from 254 fewer to 130 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  | 56.5%            |                           | 96 fewer per 1000 (from 254 fewer to 130 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Antipsychotic versus thyroid hormone (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 21/45<br>(46.7%) | 28/48<br>(58.3%) | RR 0.8<br>(0.54 to 1.19)  | 117 fewer per 1000 (from 268 fewer to 111 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  | 58.3%            |                           | 117 fewer per 1000 (from 268 fewer to 111 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Antipsychotic versus SARI (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 21/45<br>(46.7%) | 29/47<br>(61.7%) | RR 0.76<br>(0.51 to 1.11) | 148 fewer per 1000 (from 302 fewer to 68 more)  |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |                                                |                     |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61.7% |  | 148 fewer per 1000 (from 302 fewer to 68 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

6

7 Augmenting the antidepressant with an anticonvulsant compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons)

| Quality assessment                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                                       |                             | Effect                 |                                               | Quality             | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with an anticonvulsant | 'Other' augmentation agents | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                     |            |
| <b>Remission - Anticonvulsant versus anxiolytic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      |                             |                        |                                               |                     |            |
| 1                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 19/39 (48.7%)                                        | 15/46 (32.6%)               | RR 1.49 (0.88 to 2.53) | 160 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 499 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      | 32.6%                       |                        | 160 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 499 more) |                     |            |
| <b>Remission - Anticonvulsant versus SARI (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      |                             |                        |                                               |                     |            |
| 1                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 19/39 (48.7%)                                        | 20/47 (42.6%)               | RR 1.14 (0.72 to 1.82) | 60 more per 1000 (from 119 fewer to 349 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      | 42.6%                       |                        | 60 more per 1000 (from 119 fewer to 349 more) |                     |            |
| <b>Remission - Anticonvulsant versus thyroid hormone (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      |                             |                        |                                               |                     |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 19/39<br>(48.7%) | 18/48<br>(37.5%) | RR 1.3 (0.8 to 2.11)   | 112 more per 1000 (from 75 fewer to 416 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 37.5%            |                        | 112 more per 1000 (from 75 fewer to 416 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anticonvulsant versus anxiolytic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 24/39<br>(61.5%) | 26/46<br>(56.5%) | RR 1.09 (0.76 to 1.55) | 51 more per 1000 (from 136 fewer to 311 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 56.5%            |                        | 51 more per 1000 (from 136 fewer to 311 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anticonvulsant versus SARI (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 24/39<br>(61.5%) | 29/47<br>(61.7%) | RR 1 (0.71 to 1.39)    | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 179 fewer to 241 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 61.7%            |                        | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 179 fewer to 241 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anticonvulsant versus thyroid hormone (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 24/39<br>(61.5%) | 28/48<br>(58.3%) | RR 1.05 (0.75 to 1.49) | 29 more per 1000 (from 146 fewer to 286 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 58.3%            |                        | 29 more per 1000 (from 146 fewer to 286 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

5  
6

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 Augmenting the antidepressant with an anxiolytic compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons)

| Quality assessment                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                                   |                             | Effect                |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with an anxiolytic | 'Other' augmentation agents | Relative (95% CI)     | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Anxiolytic versus atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                  |                             |                       |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 86/286 (30.1%)                                   | 83/279 (29.7%)              | RR 1.01 (0.79 to 1.3) | 3 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 89 more)     | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                  | 29.8%                       |                       | 3 more per 1000 (from 63 fewer to 89 more)     |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Anxiolytic versus SARI (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                  |                             |                       |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 15/46 (32.6%)                                    | 20/47 (42.6%)               | RR 0.77 (0.45 to 1.3) | 98 fewer per 1000 (from 234 fewer to 128 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                  | 42.6%                       |                       | 98 fewer per 1000 (from 234 fewer to 128 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Anxiolytic versus thyroid hormone (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                  |                             |                       |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 15/46 (32.6%)                                    | 18/48 (37.5%)               | RR 0.87 (0.5 to 1.51) | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 188 fewer to 191 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                  | 37.5%                       |                       | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 188 fewer to 191 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response - Anxiolytic versus atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on QIDS)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                  |                             |                       |                                                |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 77/286<br>(26.9%) | 88/279<br>(31.5%) | RR 0.85<br>(0.66 to 1.1)  | 47 fewer per 1000 (from 107 fewer to 32 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 31.5%             |                           | 47 fewer per 1000 (from 107 fewer to 32 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anxiolytic versus SARI (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 26/46<br>(56.5%)  | 29/47<br>(61.7%)  | RR 0.92<br>(0.65 to 1.29) | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 216 fewer to 179 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 61.7%             |                           | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 216 fewer to 179 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Anxiolytic versus thyroid hormone (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 26/46<br>(56.5%)  | 28/48<br>(58.3%)  | RR 0.97<br>(0.68 to 1.37) | 17 fewer per 1000 (from 187 fewer to 216 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 58.3%             |                           | 17 fewer per 1000 (from 187 fewer to 216 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Anxiolytic versus atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 6 weeks; measured with: QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 286               | 279               | -                         | MD 8.2 higher (0.47 to 15.93 higher)           | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Anxiolytic versus atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 59/286<br>(20.6%) | 35/279<br>(12.5%) | RR 1.64<br>(1.12 to 2.41) | 80 more per 1000 (from 15 more to 177 more)    |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |                                                |                     |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.5% |  | 80 more per 1000<br>(from 15 more to 176 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

6

7 Augmenting the antidepressant with a thyroid hormone compared to 'other' augmentation agents (head-to-head comparisons)

| Quality assessment                                                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                                       |                             | Effect                    |                                                   | Quality             | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with a thyroid hormone | 'Other' augmentation agents | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                          |                     |            |
| <b>Remission - Thyroid hormone versus SARI (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      |                             |                           |                                                   |                     |            |
| 1                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 18/48<br>(37.5%)                                     | 20/47<br>(42.6%)            | RR 0.88<br>(0.54 to 1.44) | 51 fewer per 1000<br>(from 196 fewer to 187 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      | 42.6%                       |                           | 51 fewer per 1000<br>(from 196 fewer to 187 more) |                     |            |
| <b>Response - Thyroid hormone versus SARI (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      |                             |                           |                                                   |                     |            |
| 1                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 28/48<br>(58.3%)                                     | 29/47<br>(61.7%)            | RR 0.95<br>(0.68 to 1.31) | 31 fewer per 1000<br>(from 197 fewer to 191 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                      | 61.7%                       |                           | 31 fewer per 1000<br>(from 197 fewer to 191 more) |                     |            |

- 8 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 9 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 10 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data is not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1  
2  
3

| Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention compared to attention-placebo                                                                                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                         |                   |                        |                                              |                  |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients                                          |                   | Effect                 |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with a psych intervention | Attention-placebo | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT) versus attention-placebo (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: <math>\leq 7</math> on HAMD)</b>                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                         |                   |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 19/87 (21.8%)                                           | 12/86 (14%)       | RR 1.57 (0.81 to 3.02) | 80 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 282 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                         | 14%               |                        | 80 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 283 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response - Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT) versus attention-placebo (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: <math>\geq 50\%</math> improvement on HAMD)</b>                                                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                         |                   |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 27/87 (31%)                                             | 13/86 (15.1%)     | RR 2.05 (1.14 to 3.71) | 159 more per 1000 (from 21 more to 410 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                         | 15.1%             |                        | 159 more per 1000 (from 21 more to 409 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT) versus attention-placebo (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                         |                   |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 23                                                      | 20                | -                      | MD 5.06 lower (7.78 to 2.34 lower)           | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT) versus attention-placebo (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                         |                   |                        |                                              |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                        |                                               |             |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 2 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 15/113 (13.3%) | 20/110 (18.2%) | RR 0.73 (0.39 to 1.34) | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 111 fewer to 62 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 20.6%          |                        | 56 fewer per 1000 (from 126 fewer to 70 more) |             |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Data is not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 3 <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

6  
7 **Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention compared to continuing with the antidepressant-only**

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                                                  |                                         | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                          | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention | Continuing with the antidepressant-only | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - CBASP + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: &lt;8 on HAMD)</b>                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                                 |                                         |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 67/174 (38.5%)                                                  | 30/76 (39.5%)                           | RR 0.98 (0.7 to 1.36)  | 8 fewer per 1000 (from 118 fewer to 142 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                                 | 39.5%                                   |                        | 8 fewer per 1000 (from 119 fewer to 142 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - CBT individual (over 15 sessions) + TAU versus TAU (follow-up 20-27 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD/&lt;10 on BDI)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                                 |                                         |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 76/286 (26.6%)                                                  | 41/291 (14.1%)                          | RR 1.89 (1.34 to 2.66) | 125 more per 1000 (from 48 more to 234 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 13.3%         |                        | 118 more per 1000 (from 45 more to 221 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + TAU versus TAU (assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 13/21 (61.9%) | 4/21 (19%)    | RR 3.25 (1.27 to 8.35) | 429 more per 1000 (from 51 more to 1000 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 19.1%         |                        | 430 more per 1000 (from 52 more to 1000 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - IPT + TAU versus TAU (follow-up mean 19 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 5/16 (31.3%)  | 3/18 (16.7%)  | RR 1.88 (0.53 to 6.63) | 147 more per 1000 (from 1000 fewer to 938 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 16.7%         |                        | 147 more per 1000 (from 78 fewer to 940 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy individual + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: &lt;8 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 52/168 (31%)  | 30/76 (39.5%) | RR 0.78 (0.55 to 1.12) | 87 fewer per 1000 (from 178 fewer to 47 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 39.5%         |                        | 87 fewer per 1000 (from 178 fewer to 47 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Long-term psychodynamic psychotherapy + TAU versus TAU (follow-up mean 78 weeks; assessed with: ≤8 on HAMD)</b>                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 6/67 (9%)     | 4/62 (6.5%)   | RR 1.39 (0.41 to 4.69) | 25 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 238 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 | 6.5%           |                        | 25 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 240 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (combined) + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU-only (follow-up 12-27 weeks; assessed with: <math>\leq 7/8</math> on HAMD/<math>&lt;10</math> on BDI)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | serious <sup>7</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 156/481 (32.4%) | 75/388 (19.3%) | RR 1.68 (1.02 to 2.78) | 131 more per 1000 (from 4 more to 344 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 | 17%            |                        | 116 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 303 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Response - any psych intervention (follow-up 19-27 weeks; assessed with: <math>\geq 50\%</math> improvement on HAMD/BDI)</b>                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 118/243 (48.6%) | 55/252 (21.8%) | RR 2.22 (1.7 to 2.9)   | 266 more per 1000 (from 153 more to 415 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 | 22.2%          |                        | 271 more per 1000 (from 155 more to 422 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - CBT individual (over 15 sessions) + TAU versus TAU (follow-up mean 27 weeks; assessed with: <math>\geq 50\%</math> improvement on BDI)</b>                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 95/206 (46.1%)  | 46/213 (21.6%) | RR 2.14 (1.59 to 2.87) | 246 more per 1000 (from 127 more to 404 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 | 21.6%          |                        | 246 more per 1000 (from 127 more to 404 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + TAU versus TAU (assessed with: <math>\geq 50\%</math> improvement on HAMD)</b>                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 17/21 (81%)     | 5/21 (23.8%)   | RR 3.4 (1.54 to 7.51)  | 571 more per 1000 (from 129 more to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 | 23.8%          |                        | 571 more per 1000 (from 129 more to 1000 more) |                 |  |
| <b>Response - IPT + TAU versus TAU (follow-up mean 19 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>                                                                             |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                 |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 6/16 (37.5%)    | 4/18 (22.2%)   | RR 1.69 (0.58 to 4.92) | 153 more per 1000 (from 93 fewer to 871 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 | 22.2%          |                        | 153 more per 1000 (from 93 fewer to 870 more)  |                 |  |
| <b>Response - Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (combined) + TAU versus TAU-only (follow-up mean 27 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD/BDI)</b>               |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                 |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 112/227 (49.3%) | 51/234 (21.8%) | RR 2.32 (1.64 to 3.27) | 288 more per 1000 (from 139 more to 495 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 | 22.7%          |                        | 300 more per 1000 (from 145 more to 515 more)  |                 |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - CBASP + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                         |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                 |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>8</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 174             | 76             | -                      | SMD 0.36 lower (0.64 to 0.09 lower)            | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - CBT individual (over 15 sessions) + TAU versus TAU (follow-up 20-27 weeks; measured with: HAMD/BDI change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                 |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>9</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                        | 286             | 291            | -                      | SMD 0.41 lower (0.85 lower to 0.04 higher)     | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + TAU versus TAU (measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                 |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                              |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>8</sup> | none                         | 21  | 21  | - | SMD 1.29 lower (1.96 to 0.62 lower)        | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - IPT + TAU versus TAU (follow-up mean 19 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                              |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | none                         | 16  | 18  | - | SMD 0.66 lower (1.35 lower to 0.04 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy individual + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                              |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>8</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup>  | 168 | 76  | - | SMD 0.1 lower (0.37 lower to 0.17 higher)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Long-term psychodynamic psychotherapy + TAU versus TAU-only (follow-up mean 78 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                              |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>6</sup>  | 67  | 62  | - | SMD 0.26 lower (0.61 lower to 0.09 higher) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Cognitive bibliotherapy + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 6 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                              |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | none                         | 49  | 41  | - | SMD 0.37 lower (0.79 lower to 0.05 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Mutual peer support + TAU versus TAU (follow-up mean 24 weeks; measured with: BDI change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                              |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>8</sup> | reporting bias <sup>10</sup> | 127 | 217 | - | SMD 0.03 lower (0.25 lower to 0.19 higher) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (combined) + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU-only (follow-up 12-27 weeks; measured with: HAMD/BDI change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                              |     |     |   |                                            |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                               |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>7</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none                        | 481               | 388               | -                         | SMD 0.52 lower (0.83 to 0.2 lower)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - CBASP + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 25/200<br>(12.5%) | 16/96<br>(16.7%)  | RR 0.75<br>(0.42 to 1.34) | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 97 fewer to 57 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 16.7%             |                           | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 97 fewer to 57 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - CBT individual (over 15 sessions) + TAU versus TAU (follow-up 20-27 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                        | 44/314<br>(14%)   | 34/313<br>(10.9%) | RR 1.29<br>(0.85 to 1.96) | 32 more per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 104 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 12.4%             |                           | 36 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 119 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + TAU versus TAU (assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 1/21<br>(4.8%)    | 2/21<br>(9.5%)    | RR 0.5<br>(0.05 to 5.1)   | 48 fewer per 1000 (from 90 fewer to 390 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 9.5%              |                           | 47 fewer per 1000 (from 90 fewer to 389 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - IPT + TAU versus TAU (follow-up mean 19 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                               |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                            |                                                |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 5/17<br>(29.4%)   | 2/23<br>(8.7%)   | RR 3.38<br>(0.74 to 15.39) | 207 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 8.7%             |                            | 207 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 1000 more) |                 |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy individual + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                            |                                                |                 |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 27/195<br>(13.8%) | 16/96<br>(16.7%) | RR 0.83<br>(0.47 to 1.47)  | 28 fewer per 1000 (from 88 fewer to 78 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 16.7%            |                            | 28 fewer per 1000 (from 89 fewer to 78 more)   |                 |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Long-term psychodynamic psychotherapy + TAU versus TAU-only (follow-up mean 78 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                            |                                                |                 |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 10/67<br>(14.9%)  | 8/62<br>(12.9%)  | RR 1.16<br>(0.49 to 2.74)  | 21 more per 1000 (from 66 fewer to 225 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 12.9%            |                            | 21 more per 1000 (from 66 fewer to 224 more)   |                 |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Cognitive bibliotherapy + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |                            |                                                |                 |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 11/49<br>(22.4%)  | 6/41<br>(14.6%)  | RR 1.53<br>(0.62 to 3.79)  | 78 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 408 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 14.6%            |                            | 77 more per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 408 more)   |                 |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                |                |                        | fewer to 407 more)                           |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Mutual peer support + TAU versus TAU (follow-up mean 24 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>10</sup> | 15/144 (10.4%) | 26/243 (10.7%) | RR 0.97 (0.53 to 1.78) | 3 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 83 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                | 10.7%          |                        | 3 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 83 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (combined) + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU-only (follow-up 12-27 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                         | 70/535 (13.1%) | 52/430 (12.1%) | RR 1.06 (0.75 to 1.49) | 7 more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 59 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                | 12.5%          |                        | 7 more per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 61 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - CBASP + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup>  | 2/200 (1%)     | 2/96 (2.1%)    | RR 0.48 (0.07 to 3.36) | 11 fewer per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 49 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                | 2.1%           |                        | 11 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 50 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy individual + any AD versus any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                              |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup>  | 1/195 (0.5%)   | 2/96 (2.1%)    |                        | 16 fewer per 1000 (from 20                   |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |                                                       |                      |                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  | RR 0.25<br>(0.02 to 2.68)                             | fewer to 35<br>more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.1% |  | 16 fewer per<br>1000 (from 21<br>fewer to 35<br>more) |                      |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Authors have financial interests with pharmaceutical companies
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 6 <sup>6</sup> Study partially funded by the International Psychoanalytic Association
- 7 <sup>7</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%
- 8 <sup>8</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 9 <sup>9</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>80%
- 10 <sup>10</sup> Data is not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes

11 Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention compared to augmenting with a non-antidepressant agent

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients                                                  |                                | Effect                    |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                               | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention | Augmenting with a non-AD agent | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + AD versus lithium + AD (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: HAMD ≤7)</b>                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                                 |                                |                           |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 6/23<br>(26.1%)                                                 | 8/21<br>(38.1%)                | RR 0.68<br>(0.28 to 1.65) | 122 fewer per 1000 (from 274 fewer to 248 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                                 | 38.1%                          |                           | 122 fewer per 1000 (from 274 fewer to 248 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + AD versus lithium + AD (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                                 |                                |                           |                                                 |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 23           | 21           | -                      | MD 5.1 higher (0.96 to 9.24 higher)            | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + AD versus lithium + AD (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 6/23 (26.1%) | 6/21 (28.6%) | RR 0.91 (0.35 to 2.4)  | 26 fewer per 1000 (from 186 fewer to 400 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 28.6%        |                        | 26 fewer per 1000 (from 186 fewer to 400 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + AD versus lithium + AD (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 0/23 (0%)    | 1/21 (4.8%)  | RR 0.31 (0.01 to 7.12) | 33 fewer per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 291 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 4.8%         |                        | 33 fewer per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 294 more)  |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

4

5 **Augmenting the antidepressant with a psychological intervention compared to 'other' psychological intervention (head-to-head comparisons)**

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients                       |                                    | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Augmenting the antidepressant with a | 'Other' psychological intervention | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             | psychological intervention<br>[head-to-head] |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Remission - CBASP + any AD versus short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy individual + any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: &lt;8 on HAM-D)</b>                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                              |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 67/174<br>(38.5%)                            | 52/168<br>(31%)   | RR 1.24<br>(0.93 to 1.67)  | 74 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 207 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                              | 31%               |                            | 74 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 208 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - CBASP + any AD versus short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy individual + any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAM-D change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                         |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                              |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 174                                          | 168               | -                          | MD 1.56 lower (2.81 to 0.31 lower)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (including adverse events) - CBASP + any AD versus short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy individual + any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                              |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 25/200<br>(12.5%)                            | 27/195<br>(13.8%) | RR 0.9<br>(0.54 to 1.5)    | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 64 fewer to 69 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                              | 13.9%             |                            | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 64 fewer to 69 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - CBASP + any AD versus short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy individual + any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                         |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                              |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 2/200<br>(1%)                                | 1/195<br>(0.5%)   | RR 1.95<br>(0.18 to 21.33) | 5 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 104 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                              | 0.5%              |                            | 5 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 104 more)   |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | fewer to 102 more) |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Authors have financial interests with pharmaceutical companies
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

6  
7

8 **Augmenting the antidepressant/standard treatment with exercise compared to control**

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients                                                 |               | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Augmenting the antidepressant/standard treatment with exercise | Control       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - any exercise augmentation comparison (follow-up 6-12 weeks; assessed with: ≤7/10 on HAMD/≤10 on MADRS &amp; ≥50% improvement)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                                |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | none                 | 55/99 (55.6%)                                                  | 36/87 (41.4%) | RR 1.44 (0.94 to 2.2)  | 182 more per 1000 (from 25 fewer to 497 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                                | 20%           |                        | 88 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 240 more)    |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Exercise + SSRI/any AD versus attention-placebo + SSRI/any AD (follow-up 10-12 weeks; assessed with: ≤7/10 on HAMD)</b>           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                                |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 39/55 (70.9%)                                                  | 28/47 (59.6%) | RR 1.77 (0.37 to 8.41) | 459 more per 1000 (from 375 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                                | 37.8%         |                        | 291 more per 1000 (from 238 fewer to 1000 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Remission - Exercise + SSRI versus enhanced TAU + SSRI (follow-up mean 10 weeks; assessed with: ≤10 on MADRS & ≥50% improvement)  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                |                            |                                               |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 7/22<br>(31.8%)  | 3/20<br>(15%)  | RR 2.12<br>(0.63 to 7.11)  | 168 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 917 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 15%            |                            | 168 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 917 more) |                  |  |
| Remission - Exercise + TAU (100% CBT; 76% AD) versus TAU (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: ≤10 on MADRS)                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                |                            |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 9/22<br>(40.9%)  | 5/20<br>(25%)  | RR 1.64<br>(0.66 to 4.07)  | 160 more per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 768 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 25%            |                            | 160 more per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 768 more) |                  |  |
| Response - any exercise augmentation comparison (follow-up 6-12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD/MADRS)             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                |                            |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 27/63<br>(42.9%) | 11/50<br>(22%) | RR 1.99<br>(1.13 to 3.49)  | 218 more per 1000 (from 29 more to 548 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 25%            |                            | 248 more per 1000 (from 32 more to 623 more)  |                  |  |
| Response - Exercise + any AD versus attention-placebo + any AD (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                |                            |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 4/19<br>(21.1%)  | 0/10<br>(0%)   | RR 4.95<br>(0.29 to 83.68) | -                                             | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 0%             |                            | -                                             |                  |  |
| Response - Exercise + SSRI versus enhanced TAU + SSRI (follow-up mean 10 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                |                            |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 9/22<br>(40.9%)  | 5/20<br>(25%)  |                            | 160 more per 1000 (from 85                    |                  |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  |               |                           |                                                        |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  |               | RR 1.64<br>(0.66 to 4.07) | fewer to 768<br>more)                                  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  | 25%           |                           | 160 more per<br>1000 (from 85<br>fewer to 768<br>more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Exercise + TAU (100% CBT; 76% AD) versus TAU (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>                                                            |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  |               |                           |                                                        |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised<br>trials | very<br>serious <sup>2</sup>  | no serious<br>inconsistency | no serious<br>indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 14/22<br>(63.6%) | 6/20<br>(30%) | RR 2.12<br>(1.01 to 4.45) | 336 more per<br>1000 (from 3<br>more to 1000<br>more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  | 30%           |                           | 336 more per<br>1000 (from 3<br>more to 1000<br>more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - any exercise augmentation comparison (follow-up 6-12 weeks; measured with: HAMD/MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                     |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  |               |                           |                                                        |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised<br>trials | serious <sup>2</sup>          | very serious <sup>6</sup>   | no serious<br>indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup> | none | 96               | 85            | -                         | SMD 0.51 lower<br>(0.83 to 0.2<br>lower)               | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Exercise + SSRI/any AD versus attention-placebo + SSRI/any AD (follow-up 10-12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  |               |                           |                                                        |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised<br>trials | no serious<br>risk of<br>bias | very serious <sup>6</sup>   | no serious<br>indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 52               | 45            | -                         | SMD 0.4 lower<br>(0.86 lower to<br>0.06 higher)        | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Exercise + SSRI versus enhanced TAU + SSRI (follow-up mean 10 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                 |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  |               |                           |                                                        |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised<br>trials | serious <sup>2</sup>          | no serious<br>inconsistency | no serious<br>indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup> | none | 22               | 20            | -                         | SMD 0.74 lower<br>(1.37 to 0.11<br>lower)              | ⊕⊕00<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Exercise + TAU (100% CBT; 76% AD) versus TAU (follow-up mean 6 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                |                      |                               |                             |                            |                      |      |                  |               |                           |                                                        |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised<br>trials | very<br>serious <sup>2</sup>  | no serious<br>inconsistency | no serious<br>indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 22               | 20            | -                         | SMD 0.51 lower<br>(1.12 lower to<br>0.11 higher)       | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason - any exercise augmentation comparison (follow-up 6-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                |                           |                                                |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 10/102<br>(9.8%) | 7/88<br>(8%)   | RR 1.15<br>(0.46 to 2.88) | 12 more per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 150 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 7.3%           |                           | 11 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 137 more)   |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason - Exercise + SSRI/any AD versus attention-placebo + SSRI/any AD (follow-up 10-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 6/58<br>(10.3%)  | 3/48<br>(6.3%) | RR 1.53<br>(0.4 to 5.86)  | 33 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 304 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 7.3%           |                           | 39 more per 1000 (from 44 fewer to 355 more)   |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason - Exercise + SSRI versus enhanced TAU + SSRI (follow-up mean 10 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 4/22<br>(18.2%)  | 4/20<br>(20%)  | RR 0.91<br>(0.26 to 3.16) | 18 fewer per 1000 (from 148 fewer to 432 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 20%            |                           | 18 fewer per 1000 (from 148 fewer to 432 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason - Exercise + TAU (100% CBT; 76% AD) versus TAU (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))                 |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 0/22<br>(0%)     | 0/20<br>(0%)   | not pooled                | not pooled                                     | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 0%             |                           | not pooled                                     |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> Study partially funded by pharmaceutical company
- 6 <sup>6</sup> I2>80%
- 7 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

8

9 Augmenting the antidepressant with ECT compared to continuing with the antidepressant-only

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients                         |                                         | Effect            |                                           | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Augmenting the antidepressant with ECT | Continuing with the antidepressant-only | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                                  |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - ECT + citalopram versus citalopram (follow-up mean 4 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                        |                                         |                   |                                           |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 20                                     | 20                                      | -                 | SMD 0.6 lower (1.23 lower to 0.04 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - ECT + citalopram versus citalopram (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                        |                                         |                   |                                           |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 0/20 (0%)                              | 0/20 (0%)                               | not pooled        | not pooled                                | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                        | 0%                                      |                   | not pooled                                |                  |            |

- 10 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 11 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 12 <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

13

14 Switching to another antidepressant of a different class compared to placebo

| Quality assessment |  |  |  |  |  |  | No of patients |  | Effect |  | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |        |  |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                             | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Switch to another antidepressant of different class | Placebo        | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Remission - SSRI to atypical antidepressant or placebo (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: <math>\leq 7</math> on HAMD)</b>                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 40/165 (24.2%)                                      | 39/157 (24.8%) | RR 0.98 (0.67 to 1.43) | 5 fewer per 1000 (from 82 fewer to 107 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     | 24.8%          |                        | 5 fewer per 1000 (from 82 fewer to 107 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - SSRI to atypical antidepressant or placebo (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: <math>\geq 50\%</math> improvement on HAMD)</b>                                                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 63/165 (38.2%)                                      | 58/157 (36.9%) | RR 1.03 (0.78 to 1.37) | 11 more per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 137 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     | 36.9%          |                        | 11 more per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 137 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - SSRI to atypical antidepressant or placebo (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                                                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 79/165 (47.9%)                                      | 69/157 (43.9%) | RR 1.09 (0.86 to 1.38) | 40 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 167 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     | 44%            |                        | 40 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 167 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - SSRI to atypical antidepressant or placebo (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 165                                                 | 157            | -                      | MD 0.2 higher (1.59 lower to 1.99 higher)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - SSRI to atypical antidepressant or placebo (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                     |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 67/166 (40.4%)                                      | 47/159 (29.6%) | RR 1.37 (1.01 to 1.85) | 109 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 251 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                 |             |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 29.6%             |                           | 110 more per 1000<br>(from 3 more to 252 more)  |             |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - SSRI to atypical antidepressant or placebo (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                 |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 39/166<br>(23.5%) | 31/159<br>(19.5%) | RR 1.21<br>(0.79 to 1.83) | 41 more per 1000<br>(from 41 fewer to 162 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 19.5%             |                           | 41 more per 1000<br>(from 41 fewer to 162 more) |             |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Study run and funded by pharmaceutical company
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

6  
7

8 Switching to another antidepressant of a different class compared to continuing with the same antidepressant

| Quality assessment                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                                        |                                    | Effect                    |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Switch to another antidepressant of a different class | Continuing with the antidepressant | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - any switch (follow-up 6-12 weeks; assessed with: ≤8/10 on MADRS/≤7/8 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                       |                                    |                           |                                                 |                  |            |
| 4                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 82/336<br>(24.4%)                                     | 53/209<br>(25.4%)                  | RR 0.93<br>(0.65 to 1.34) | 18 fewer per 1000<br>(from 89 fewer to 86 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                       | 20.4%                              |                           | 14 fewer per 1000<br>(from 71 fewer to 69 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Remission - Switch to SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: $\leq 8$ on MADRS)                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                               |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 29/198<br>(14.6%)  | 25/126<br>(19.8%) | RR 0.78<br>(0.47 to 1.27) | 44 fewer per 1000 (from 105 fewer to 54 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
|                                                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 20%               |                           | 44 fewer per 1000 (from 106 fewer to 54 more) |                  |
| Remission - Switch to atypical AD/SNRI/TeCA (mianserin) versus continuing SSRI (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: $\leq 7/8$ on HAMD) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                               |                  |
| 2                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 53/138<br>(38.4%)  | 28/83<br>(33.7%)  | RR 1.19<br>(0.52 to 2.77) | 64 more per 1000 (from 162 fewer to 597 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
|                                                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 32.5%             |                           | 62 more per 1000 (from 156 fewer to 575 more) |                  |
| Response - any switch (follow-up 6-12 weeks; assessed with: $\geq 50\%$ improvement on MADRS/HAMD)                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                               |                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 140/336<br>(41.7%) | 94/209<br>(45%)   | RR 0.91<br>(0.74 to 1.12) | 40 fewer per 1000 (from 117 fewer to 54 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
|                                                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 43.4%             |                           | 39 fewer per 1000 (from 113 fewer to 52 more) |                  |
| Response - Switch to SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: $\geq 50\%$ improvement on MADRS)            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                               |                  |
| 2                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 60/198<br>(30.3%)  | 50/126<br>(39.7%) | RR 0.8<br>(0.58 to 1.09)  | 79 fewer per 1000 (from 167 fewer to 36 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
|                                                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 40.4%             |                           | 81 fewer per 1000 (from 170 fewer to 36 more) |                  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| <b>Response - Switch to atypical AD/SNRI/TeCA (mianserin) versus continuing SSRI (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 80/138 (58%)   | 44/83 (53%)    | RR 1.01 (0.73 to 1.41) | 5 more per 1000 (from 143 fewer to 217 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 51.8%          |                        | 5 more per 1000 (from 140 fewer to 212 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to TeCA (mianserin) versus continuing SSRI (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 21/33 (63.6%)  | 17/38 (44.7%)  | RR 1.42 (0.92 to 2.2)  | 188 more per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 537 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 44.7%          |                        | 188 more per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 536 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - any switch (follow-up 6-12 weeks; measured with: MADRS/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 235            | 165            | -                      | SMD 0.04 lower (0.3 lower to 0.23 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 202            | 127            | -                      | SMD 0.03 higher (0.31 lower to 0.38 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to TeCA (mianserin) versus continuing SSRI (follow-up mean 6 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 33             | 38             | -                      | SMD 0.24 lower (0.71 lower to 0.23 higher)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - any switch (follow-up 6-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 71/341 (20.8%) | 38/210 (18.1%) |                        | 42 more per 1000 (from 34                     |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                       |                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                   | RR 1.23<br>(0.81 to 1.86) | fewer to 156<br>more)                                 | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   | 18.1%             |                           | 42 more per<br>1000 (from 34<br>fewer to 156<br>more) |                     |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                         |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                       |                     |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised<br>trials | serious <sup>1</sup>         | serious <sup>4</sup>        | no serious<br>indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 40/202<br>(19.8%) | 23/127<br>(18.1%) | RR 1.13<br>(0.54 to 2.38) | 24 more per<br>1000 (from 83<br>fewer to 250<br>more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   | 18.6%             |                           | 24 more per<br>1000 (from 86<br>fewer to 257<br>more) |                     |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to atypical AD/SNRI/TeCA (mianserin) versus continuing SSRI (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                       |                     |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised<br>trials | very<br>serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious<br>inconsistency | no serious<br>indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 31/139<br>(22.3%) | 15/83<br>(18.1%)  | RR 1.37<br>(0.74 to 2.54) | 67 more per<br>1000 (from 47<br>fewer to 278<br>more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   | 18.1%             |                           | 67 more per<br>1000 (from 47<br>fewer to 279<br>more) |                     |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - any switch (follow-up 6-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                                                                     |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                       |                     |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised<br>trials | serious <sup>1</sup>         | serious <sup>4</sup>        | no serious<br>indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 15/336<br>(4.5%)  | 4/210<br>(1.9%)   | RR 1.74<br>(0.32 to 9.6)  | 14 more per<br>1000 (from 13<br>fewer to 164<br>more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                              |                             |                            |                           |                             |                   | 2%                |                           | 15 more per<br>1000 (from 14<br>fewer to 172<br>more) |                     |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)                         |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                            |                                               |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 7/202<br>(3.5%) | 3/127<br>(2.4%) | RR 1.43<br>(0.38 to 5.47)  | 10 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 106 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 | 2.3%            |                            | 10 more per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 103 more)  |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to atypical AD/SNRI/TeCA (mianserin) versus continuing SSRI (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events) |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                            |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>7</sup> | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 8/134<br>(6%)   | 1/83<br>(1.2%)  | RR 1.8<br>(0.01 to 222.73) | 10 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                 | 1.1%            |                            | 9 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 1000 more)  |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 6 <sup>6</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 7 <sup>7</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>80%

8

9 Switching to a non-antidepressant agent compared to continuing with the antidepressant

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients                     |                                    | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Switch to non-antidepressant agent | Continuing with the antidepressant | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| <b>Remission - Switch to antipsychotic monotherapy versus continuing SSRI/TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: <math>\leq 8/10</math> on MADRS)</b>                                      |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 56/400<br>(14%)    | 59/329<br>(17.9%)  | RR 0.79<br>(0.56 to 1.11) | 38 fewer per 1000<br>(from 79 fewer to 20 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    | 17.7%              |                           | 37 fewer per 1000<br>(from 78 fewer to 19 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Switch to combined antipsychotic + SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: <math>\leq 8</math> on MADRS)</b>                                          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 94/376<br>(25%)    | 25/126<br>(19.8%)  | RR 1.17<br>(0.79 to 1.75) | 34 more per 1000<br>(from 42 fewer to 149 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    | 20%                |                           | 34 more per 1000<br>(from 42 fewer to 150 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to antipsychotic monotherapy versus continuing SSRI/TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: <math>\geq 50\%</math> improvement on MADRS)</b>                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 94/400<br>(23.5%)  | 110/329<br>(33.4%) | RR 0.69<br>(0.49 to 0.96) | 104 fewer per 1000<br>(from 13 fewer to 171 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    | 30.9%              |                           | 96 fewer per 1000<br>(from 12 fewer to 158 fewer)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to combined antipsychotic + SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: <math>\geq 50\%</math> improvement on MADRS)</b>                            |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 140/376<br>(37.2%) | 50/126<br>(39.7%)  | RR 0.87<br>(0.68 to 1.12) | 52 fewer per 1000<br>(from 127 fewer to 48 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    | 40.4%              |                           | 53 fewer per 1000<br>(from 129 fewer to 48 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to antipsychotic monotherapy versus continuing SSRI/TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 403                | 330                | -                         | MD 2.03 higher<br>(1.06 lower to 5.13 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Depression symptomatology - Switch to combined antipsychotic + SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                         |                                              |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 389             | 127            | -                       | MD 0.83 lower (2.56 lower to 0.91 higher)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to antipsychotic monotherapy versus continuing SSRI/TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events)) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 122/405 (30.1%) | 63/333 (18.9%) | RR 1.67 (1.26 to 2.23)  | 127 more per 1000 (from 49 more to 233 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 19.4%          |                         | 130 more per 1000 (from 50 more to 239 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to combined antipsychotic + SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>6</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 90/389 (23.1%)  | 23/127 (18.1%) | RR 1.22 (0.69 to 2.16)  | 40 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 210 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 18.6%          |                         | 41 more per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 216 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to antipsychotic monotherapy versus continuing SSRI/TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 51/405 (12.6%)  | 8/333 (2.4%)   | RR 5.34 (2.57 to 11.09) | 104 more per 1000 (from 38 more to 242 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 2.4%           |                         | 104 more per 1000 (from 38 more to 242 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to combined antipsychotic + SSRI versus continuing TCA/SNRI (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                         |                                              |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |              |              |                         |                                            |                  |  |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 39/389 (10%) | 3/127 (2.4%) | RR 3.48 (1.06 to 11.44) | 59 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 247 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |              | 2.3%         |                         | 57 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 240 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> I2=80%
- 6 <sup>6</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

7

8 Switching to another antidepressant or non-antidepressant agent compared to augmenting with another antidepressant or non-antidepressant agent

9

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients                                            |                                                                   | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Switch to another antidepressant/non-antidepressant agent | Augmentation with another antidepressant/non-antidepressant agent | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Switch to SNRI versus switch to SNRI augmented with antipsychotic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                                           |                                                                   |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 12/46 (26.1%)                                             | 19/49 (38.8%)                                                     | RR 0.67 (0.37 to 1.23) | 128 fewer per 1000 (from 244 fewer to 89 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                                           | 38.8%                                                             |                        | 128 fewer per 1000 (from 244 fewer to 89 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Switch to TeCA versus augmentation with TeCA (mianserin) (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: ≤8 on HAMD)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                                           |                                                                   |                        |                                                |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 12/33<br>(36.4%)  | 14/32<br>(43.8%)   | RR 0.83<br>(0.46 to 1.51) | 74 fewer per 1000 (from 236 fewer to 223 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 43.8%              |                           | 74 fewer per 1000 (from 237 fewer to 223 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with antipsychotic (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: ≤10 on MADRS)</b>                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 82/422<br>(19.4%) | 127/427<br>(29.7%) | RR 0.65<br>(0.48 to 0.88) | 104 fewer per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 155 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 29.6%              |                           | 104 fewer per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 154 fewer) |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with lithium (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: &lt;10 on MADRS)</b>                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 53/225<br>(23.6%) | 60/221<br>(27.1%)  | RR 0.87<br>(0.63 to 1.19) | 35 fewer per 1000 (from 100 fewer to 52 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 27.2%              |                           | 35 fewer per 1000 (from 101 fewer to 52 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to SNRI versus switch to SNRI augmented with antipsychotic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 20/46<br>(43.5%)  | 24/49<br>(49%)     | RR 0.89<br>(0.57 to 1.37) | 54 fewer per 1000 (from 211 fewer to 181 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 49%                |                           | 54 fewer per 1000 (from 211 fewer to 181 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to TeCA versus augmentation with TeCA (mianserin) (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 16/33<br>(48.5%)   | 20/32<br>(62.5%)   | RR 0.78<br>(0.5 to 1.21)  | 138 fewer per 1000 (from 312 fewer to 131 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    | 62.5%              |                           | 138 fewer per 1000 (from 312 fewer to 131 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with antipsychotic (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 165/422<br>(39.1%) | 200/427<br>(46.8%) | RR 0.8<br>(0.53 to 1.2)   | 94 fewer per 1000 (from 220 fewer to 94 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    | 46.4%              |                           | 93 fewer per 1000 (from 218 fewer to 93 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with lithium (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>              |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 114/225<br>(50.7%) | 112/221<br>(50.7%) | RR 1<br>(0.83 to 1.2)     | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 101 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    | 50.7%              |                           | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 101 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to TeCA versus augmentation with TeCA (mianserin) (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>       |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 21/33<br>(63.6%)   | 23/32<br>(71.9%)   | RR 0.89<br>(0.63 to 1.24) | 79 fewer per 1000 (from 266 fewer to 173 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    | 71.9%              |                           | 79 fewer per 1000 (from 266 fewer to 173 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with antipsychotic (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                               |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 139/225<br>(61.8%) | 153/229<br>(66.8%) | RR 0.92<br>(0.81 to 1.06) | 53 fewer per 1000 (from 127 fewer to 40 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                    | 66.8%              |                           | 53 fewer per 1000 (from 127 fewer to 40 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with lithium (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 139/225<br>(61.8%) | 133/221<br>(60.2%) | RR 1.03<br>(0.88 to 1.19) | 18 more per 1000 (from 72 fewer to 114 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                    | 60.2%              |                           | 18 more per 1000 (from 72 fewer to 114 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - any switch (follow-up 6-8 weeks; measured with: MADRS/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 276                | 279                | -                         | SMD 0.73 higher (0.09 to 1.38 higher)         | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to SNRI versus switch to SNRI augmented with antipsychotic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: MADRS/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>   | none                        | 46                 | 49                 | -                         | SMD 1.44 higher (0.99 to 1.89 higher)         | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to TeCA versus augmentation with TeCA (mianserin) (follow-up mean 6 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 33                 | 32                 | -                         | SMD 0.41 higher (0.08 lower to 0.91 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with antipsychotic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                       |                                               |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 197             | 198            | -                     | SMD 0.38 higher (0.18 to 0.58 higher)         | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to SNRI versus switch to SNRI augmented with antipsychotic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                       |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | none                        | 0/46 (0%)       | 0/49 (0%)      | not pooled            | not pooled                                    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 | 0%             |                       | not pooled                                    |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to TeCA versus augmentation with TeCA (mianserin) (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                       |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 12/34 (35.3%)   | 6/32 (18.8%)   | RR 1.88 (0.8 to 4.42) | 165 more per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 641 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 | 18.8%          |                       | 165 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 643 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with antipsychotic (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                       |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 121/427 (28.3%) | 87/431 (20.2%) | RR 1.4 (1.11 to 1.78) | 81 more per 1000 (from 22 more to 157 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 | 20.6%          |                       | 82 more per 1000 (from 23 more to 161 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with lithium (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                       |                                               |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 49/228<br>(21.5%) | 47/229<br>(20.5%) | RR 1.05<br>(0.73 to 1.49)  | 10 more per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 101 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 20.5%             |                            | 10 more per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 100 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to SNRI versus switch to SNRI augmented with antipsychotic (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                        | 0/46<br>(0%)      | 0/49<br>(0%)      | not pooled                 | not pooled                                   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 0%                |                            | not pooled                                   |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to TeCA versus augmentation with TeCA (mianserin) (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 8/34<br>(23.5%)   | 2/32<br>(6.3%)    | RR 3.76<br>(0.86 to 16.41) | 172 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 963 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 6.3%              |                            | 174 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 971 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with antipsychotic (follow-up 6-8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 60/427<br>(14.1%) | 50/431<br>(11.6%) | RR 1.21<br>(0.85 to 1.72)  | 24 more per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 84 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 11.7%             |                            | 25 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 84 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to antipsychotic versus augmentation with lithium (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                            |                                              |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |               |                        |                                             |          |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 28/228 (12.3%) | 18/229 (7.9%) | RR 1.56 (0.89 to 2.74) | 44 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 137 more) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW |  |
|   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 7.9%          |                        | 44 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 137 more) |          |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 6 <sup>6</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>80%
- 7 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

8

9 Switching to another antidepressant of the same class compared to switching to another antidepressant of a different class

| Quality assessment                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients                                     |                                                       | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality  | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                  | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Switch to another antidepressant of the same class | Switch to another antidepressant of a different class | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |          |            |
| <b>Remission - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to SNRI (follow-up 12-14 weeks; assessed with: ≤4/7 on HAMD)</b>           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                    |                                                       |                        |                                                 |          |            |
| 2                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 75/440 (17%)                                       | 123/444 (27.7%)                                       | RR 0.61 (0.45 to 0.83) | 108 fewer per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 152 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                    | 28.1%                                                 |                        | 110 fewer per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 155 fewer) |          |            |
| <b>Remission - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to an atypical AD (follow-up mean 14 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                    |                                                       |                        |                                                 |          |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                              |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 42/238<br>(17.6%) | 51/239<br>(21.3%) | RR 0.83<br>(0.57 to 1.19) | 36 fewer per 1000 (from 92 fewer to 41 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 21.3%             |                           | 36 fewer per 1000 (from 92 fewer to 40 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to SNRI (follow-up mean 14 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on QIDS)</b>                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 63/238<br>(26.5%) | 70/250<br>(28%)   | RR 0.95<br>(0.71 to 1.26) | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 73 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 28%               |                           | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 73 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to an atypical AD (follow-up mean 14 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on QIDS)</b>                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 63/238<br>(26.5%) | 62/239<br>(25.9%) | RR 1.02<br>(0.76 to 1.38) | 5 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 99 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 25.9%             |                           | 5 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 98 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to SNRI (follow-up mean 14 weeks; measured with: QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 238               | 250               | -                         | SMD 0.08 lower (0.26 lower to 0.09 higher)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to an atypical AD (follow-up mean 14 weeks; measured with: QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 238               | 239               | -                         | SMD 0.12 lower (0.3 lower to 0.06 higher)    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | risk of bias            |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        | lower to 0.06 higher)                         |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to SNRI (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 43/206 (20.9%) | 49/200 (24.5%) | RR 0.85 (0.59 to 1.22) | 37 fewer per 1000 (from 100 fewer to 54 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 24.5%          |                        | 37 fewer per 1000 (from 100 fewer to 54 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to SNRI (follow-up 12-14 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 61/443 (13.8%) | 64/448 (14.3%) | RR 0.99 (0.72 to 1.35) | 1 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 50 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 13.4%          |                        | 1 fewer per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 47 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to another SSRI versus switch to an atypical AD (follow-up mean 14 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>    |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 50/238 (21%)   | 65/239 (27.2%) | RR 0.77 (0.56 to 1.07) | 63 fewer per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 19 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 27.2%          |                        | 63 fewer per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 19 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 5 <sup>5</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1

2 Switching to another antidepressant or non-antidepressant agent (head-to-head comparisons)

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                   |                          | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Switch to another antidepressant | Non-antidepressant agent | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Switch to SSRI versus switch to non-SSRI AD (follow-up 4-14 weeks; assessed with: ≤4/7/9 on HAMD)</b>                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  |                          |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 4                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 102/587 (17.4%)                  | 217/810 (26.8%)          | RR 0.62 (0.5 to 0.77)  | 102 fewer per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 134 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  | 31.4%                    |                        | 119 fewer per 1000 (from 72 fewer to 157 fewer) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Switch to SSRI versus switch to antipsychotic (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: ≤8 on MADRS)</b>                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  |                          |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 29/198 (14.6%)                   | 27/203 (13.3%)           | RR 1.1 (0.68 to 1.8)   | 13 more per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 106 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  | 13.4%                    |                        | 13 more per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 107 more)    |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Switch to SNRI versus switch to atypical antidepressant (follow-up 8-14 weeks; assessed with: ≤7 on HAMD)</b>             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  |                          |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 83/300 (27.7%)                   | 71/294 (24.1%)           | RR 1.16 (0.89 to 1.52) | 39 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 126 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  | 28.9%                    |                        | 46 more per 1000 (from 32 fewer to 150 more)    |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to antipsychotic-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: ≤8 on MADRS)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  |                          |                        |                                                 |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 94/376<br>(25%)   | 27/203<br>(13.3%)  | RR 1.63<br>(0.97 to 2.76) | 84 more per 1000<br>(from 4 fewer to 234 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 13.4%              |                           | 84 more per 1000<br>(from 4 fewer to 236 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to SSRI-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: ≤8 on MADRS)</b>           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 94/376<br>(25%)   | 29/198<br>(14.6%)  | RR 1.45<br>(0.97 to 2.17) | 66 more per 1000<br>(from 4 fewer to 171 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 15.6%              |                           | 70 more per 1000<br>(from 5 fewer to 183 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to SSRI versus switch to non-SSRI AD (follow-up 4-14 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD/QIDS)</b>        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 127/385<br>(33%)  | 196/616<br>(31.8%) | RR 0.91<br>(0.74 to 1.12) | 29 fewer per 1000<br>(from 83 fewer to 38 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 45%                |                           | 40 fewer per 1000<br>(from 117 fewer to 54 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to SSRI versus switch to antipsychotic (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 60/198<br>(30.3%) | 43/203<br>(21.2%)  | RR 1.43<br>(1.02 to 2.01) | 91 more per 1000<br>(from 4 more to 214 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 22.4%              |                           | 96 more per 1000<br>(from 4 more to 226 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to SNRI versus switch to atypical antidepressant (follow-up 8-14 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 102/300<br>(34%)  | 94/294<br>(32%)    | RR 1.09<br>(0.88 to 1.35) | 29 more per 1000<br>(from 38 fewer to 112 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 42.1%              |                           | 38 more per 1000<br>(from 51 fewer to 147 more)  |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| <b>Response - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to antipsychotic-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 140/376<br>(37.2%) | 43/203<br>(21.2%) | RR 1.54<br>(1.13 to 2.1)  | 114 more per 1000<br>(from 28 more to 233 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 22.4%             |                           | 121 more per 1000<br>(from 29 more to 246 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to SSRI-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 140/376<br>(37.2%) | 60/198<br>(30.3%) | RR 1.09<br>(0.82 to 1.47) | 27 more per 1000<br>(from 55 fewer to 142 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 31.4%             |                           | 28 more per 1000<br>(from 57 fewer to 148 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response - Switch to SSRI versus switch to SNRI (follow-up mean 4 weeks; assessed with: Much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 36/55<br>(65.5%)   | 33/52<br>(63.5%)  | RR 1.03<br>(0.78 to 1.37) | 19 more per 1000<br>(from 140 fewer to 235 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 63.5%             |                           | 19 more per 1000<br>(from 140 fewer to 235 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to SSRI versus switch to non-SSRI AD (follow-up 4-14 weeks; measured with: HAMD/QIDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>6</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 378                | 608               | -                         | SMD 0.08 higher<br>(0.18 lower to 0.34 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to SSRI versus switch to antipsychotic (follow-up 8-12 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                  |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 202                | 206               | -                         | SMD 0.27 lower<br>(0.51 to 0.04 lower)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to antipsychotic-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                   |                           |                                                  |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>7</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 389            | 206            | -                      | SMD 0.44 lower (0.91 lower to 0.03 higher)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to SSRI-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                       |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 389            | 202            | -                      | SMD 0.13 lower (0.35 lower to 0.1 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to SSRI versus switch to non-SSRI AD (follow-up 4-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 70/373 (18.8%) | 75/345 (21.7%) | RR 0.86 (0.65 to 1.16) | 30 fewer per 1000 (from 76 fewer to 35 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                | 20.2%          |                        | 28 fewer per 1000 (from 71 fewer to 32 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to SSRI versus switch to antipsychotic (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>                      |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 40/202 (19.8%) | 50/206 (24.3%) | RR 0.82 (0.56 to 1.18) | 44 fewer per 1000 (from 107 fewer to 44 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                | 25.6%          |                        | 46 fewer per 1000 (from 113 fewer to 46 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to SNRI versus switch to atypical antidepressant (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b>          |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 9/50 (18%)     | 10/55 (18.2%)  | RR 0.99 (0.44 to 2.24) | 2 fewer per 1000 (from 102 fewer to 225 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                | 18.2%          |                        | 2 fewer per 1000 (from 102 fewer to 226 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to antipsychotic-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 90/389<br>(23.1%) | 50/206<br>(24.3%)  | RR 0.89<br>(0.65 to 1.21) | 27 fewer per 1000<br>(from 85 fewer to 51 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 25.6%              |                           | 28 fewer per 1000<br>(from 90 fewer to 54 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to SSRI-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 90/389<br>(23.1%) | 40/202<br>(19.8%)  | RR 1.12<br>(0.78 to 1.59) | 24 more per 1000<br>(from 44 fewer to 117 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 19.9%              |                           | 24 more per 1000<br>(from 44 fewer to 117 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to SSRI versus switch to non-SSRI AD (follow-up 4-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 64/505<br>(12.7%) | 134/748<br>(17.9%) | RR 0.87<br>(0.66 to 1.14) | 23 fewer per 1000<br>(from 61 fewer to 25 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 8.2%               |                           | 11 fewer per 1000<br>(from 28 fewer to 11 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to SSRI versus switch to antipsychotic (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 7/202<br>(3.5%)   | 19/206<br>(9.2%)   | RR 0.39<br>(0.16 to 0.91) | 56 fewer per 1000<br>(from 8 fewer to 77 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   | 8.9%               |                           | 54 fewer per 1000<br>(from 8 fewer to 75 fewer) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to SNRI versus switch to atypical antidepressant (follow-up 8-14 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                   |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 53/300<br>(17.7%) | 65/289<br>(22.5%)  | RR 0.78<br>(0.57 to 1.07) | 49 fewer per 1000<br>(from 97 fewer to 16 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 13.6%            |                           | 30 fewer per 1000<br>(from 58 fewer to 10 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to antipsychotic-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 39/389<br>(10%) | 19/206<br>(9.2%) | RR 0.98<br>(0.48 to 2.03) | 2 fewer per 1000<br>(from 48 fewer to 95 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 8.9%             |                           | 2 fewer per 1000<br>(from 46 fewer to 92 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events - Switch to SSRI + antipsychotic versus switch to SSRI-only (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up due to adverse events)</b>          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 39/389<br>(10%) | 7/202<br>(3.5%)  | RR 2.41<br>(1.07 to 5.42) | 49 more per 1000<br>(from 2 more to 153 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 3.9%             |                           | 55 more per 1000<br>(from 3 more to 172 more)   |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data is not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 6 <sup>6</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%
- 7 <sup>7</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>80%

8

9 **Switching to a combined psychological and pharmacological intervention versus switching to a psychological intervention-only**

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients                                     |                                                | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Switching to combined psych and pharm intervention | Switching to a psychological intervention-only | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason - CBT individual (under 15 sessions) + antipsychotic versus CBT individual (under 15 sessions)-only (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people lost to follow-up (for any reason including adverse events)) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |             |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 1/11 (9.1%) | 6/11 (54.5%) | RR 0.17 (0.02 to 1.17) | 453 fewer per 1000 (from 535 fewer to 93 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |             | 54.6%        |                        | 453 fewer per 1000 (from 535 fewer to 93 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Study funded by pharmaceutical company and data is not reported for all outcomes

Chronic depressive symptoms (chapter 9)

Problem solving versus pill placebo for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients  |               | Effect                 |                                               | Quality     | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Problem solving | Pill placebo  | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |             |            |
| Remission (follow-up mean 11 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring <7 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |               |                        |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 32/63 (50.8%)   | 25/62 (40.3%) | RR 1.26 (0.85 to 1.86) | 105 more per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 347 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                 |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 | 40.3%         |                        | 105 more per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 347 more) |             |            |

- 8 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 9 <sup>2</sup> Authors have some financial interests in pharmaceutical companies

Problem solving versus antidepressant for dysthymia

| Quality assessment |  |  |  |  |  |  | No of patients |  | Effect |  | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |        |  |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Quality assessment                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients                                             |               | Effect                 |                                               | Quality     | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (individual) | Pill placebo  | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |             |            |
| <b>Remission - Problem solving versus paroxetine (follow-up mean 11 weeks; assessed with: &lt;7 on HAM-D)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                            |               |                        |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                             | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 32/63 (50.8%)                                              | 26/57 (45.6%) | RR 1.11 (0.77 to 1.62) | 50 more per 1000 (from 105 fewer to 283 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                            | 45.6%         |                        | 50 more per 1000 (from 105 fewer to 283 more) |             |            |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Authors have some financial interests in pharmaceutical companies

3 **Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies versus pill placebo for chronic depressive symptoms**

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                                             |              | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (individual) | Pill placebo | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Remission - CBT individual (over 15 sessions) versus pill placebo (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: &lt;7 on HAM-D)</b>                                                                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |              |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 6/16 (37.5%)                                               | 4/15 (26.7%) | RR 1.41 (0.49 to 4.02) | 109 more per 1000 (from 136 fewer to 805 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            | 26.7%        |                        | 109 more per 1000 (from 136 fewer to 806 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology - CBT individual (over 15 sessions) versus pill placebo (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: HAM-D change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |              |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 16                                                         | 15           | -                      | SMD 0.2 lower (0.91 lower to 0.51 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason - CBT individual (over 15 sessions) versus pill placebo (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |              |                        |                                                |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |           |           |            |            |                  |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/16 (0%) | 0/15 (0%) | not pooled | not pooled | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
|   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |           | 0%        |            | not pooled |                  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

5 Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies versus antidepressant for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                                             |                 | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (individual) | Antidepressants | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy [individual] versus any AD) (follow-up 8-16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;7/≤8 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D)/ ≤9 on Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |                 |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 79/261 (30.3%)                                             | 78/264 (29.5%)  | RR 0.76 (0.37 to 1.55) | 71 fewer per 1000 (from 186 fewer to 162 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            | 29.1%           |                        | 70 fewer per 1000 (from 183 fewer to 160 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (CBASP versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤8 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |                 |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 72/216 (33.3%)                                             | 64/220 (29.1%)  | RR 1.15 (0.87 to 1.52) | 44 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 151 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            | 29.1%           |                        | 44 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 151 more)   |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Remission (CBASP versus escitalopram) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring $\leq 9$ on Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS))                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 1/29<br>(3.4%)    | 5/30<br>(16.7%)   | RR 0.21<br>(0.03 to 1.67) | 132 fewer per 1000 (from 162 fewer to 112 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 16.7%             |                           | 132 fewer per 1000 (from 162 fewer to 112 more) |                  |  |
| Remission (CBT versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring <7 on HAM-D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 6/16<br>(37.5%)   | 9/14<br>(64.3%)   | RR 0.58<br>(0.28 to 1.23) | 270 fewer per 1000 (from 463 fewer to 148 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 64.3%             |                           | 270 fewer per 1000 (from 463 fewer to 148 more) |                  |  |
| Response (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy [individual] versus any AD) (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing $\geq 50\%$ improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND HAMD score 8-15)/ $\geq 50\%$ improvement on Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 33/245<br>(13.5%) | 49/250<br>(19.6%) | RR 0.56<br>(0.21 to 1.49) | 86 fewer per 1000 (from 155 fewer to 96 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 22.7%             |                           | 100 fewer per 1000 (from 179 fewer to 111 more) |                  |  |
| Response (CBASP versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing $\geq 50\%$ improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND HAMD score 8-15)                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 31/216<br>(14.4%) | 41/220<br>(18.6%) | RR 0.77<br>(0.5 to 1.18)  | 43 fewer per 1000 (from 93 fewer to 34 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 18.6%             |                           | 43 fewer per 1000 (from 93 fewer to 34 more)    |                  |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |             |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |             |              |                        | fewer to 33 more)                              |                  |  |
| <b>Response (CBASP versus escitalopram) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS))</b>                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |             |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 2/29 (6.9%) | 8/30 (26.7%) | RR 0.26 (0.06 to 1.12) | 197 fewer per 1000 (from 251 fewer to 32 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |             | 26.7%        |                        | 198 fewer per 1000 (from 251 fewer to 32 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy [individual] versus any AD) (follow-up 12-16 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |             |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>      | serious <sup>1</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | none                        | 242         | 252          | -                      | SMD 0.25 higher (0.4 lower to 0.91 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBASP versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b>        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |             |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 216         | 220          | -                      | SMD 0.11 higher (0.08 lower to 0.3 higher)     | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBT versus fluoxetine) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |             |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>   | none                        | 10          | 12           | -                      | SMD 1.3 higher (0.36 to 2.24 higher)           | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBT versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |             |              |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 16          | 20           | -                      | SMD 0.33 lower (0.99 lower to 0.34 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy [individual] versus any AD) (follow-up 8-16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 63/291<br>(21.6%) | 73/290<br>(25.2%) | RR 0.83<br>(0.45 to 1.52) | 43 fewer per 1000 (from 138 fewer to 131 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 24.6%             |                           | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 135 fewer to 128 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (CBASP versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)                                                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 55/228<br>(24.1%) | 59/226<br>(26.1%) | RR 0.92<br>(0.67 to 1.27) | 21 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 70 more)   | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 26.1%             |                           | 21 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 70 more)   |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (CBASP versus escitalopram) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 2/29<br>(6.9%)    | 5/31<br>(16.1%)   | RR 0.43<br>(0.09 to 2.03) | 92 fewer per 1000 (from 147 fewer to 166 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 16.1%             |                           | 92 fewer per 1000 (from 147 fewer to 166 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (CBT versus fluoxetine) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)                                                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 6/18<br>(33.3%)   | 3/13<br>(23.1%)   | RR 1.44<br>(0.44 to 4.74) | 102 more per 1000 (from 129 fewer to 863 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |                |                       |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 23.1%          |                       | 102 more per 1000 (from 129 fewer to 864 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (CBT versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |                |                       |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/16 (0%)    | 6/20 (30%)     | RR 0.1 (0.01 to 1.57) | 270 fewer per 1000 (from 297 fewer to 171 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 30%            |                       | 270 fewer per 1000 (from 297 fewer to 171 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (CBASP versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b>          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |                |                       |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 3/228 (1.3%) | 31/226 (13.7%) | RR 0.1 (0.03 to 0.31) | 123 fewer per 1000 (from 95 fewer to 133 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 13.7%          |                       | 123 fewer per 1000 (from 95 fewer to 133 fewer) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> I<sup>2</sup> >= 50%
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data is not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 <sup>5</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 6 <sup>6</sup> OIS not met (N < 400)
- 7 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (events < 300)

8

9 Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies versus other psychological interventions for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (individual) | Other psych intervention | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Remission (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy versus any other psych) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: score ≤8 on HAM-D)</b>                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |                          |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 14/30 (46.7%)                                              | 8/29 (27.6%)             | RR 1.66 (0.62 to 4.43) | 182 more per 1000 (from 105 fewer to 946 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            | 27.9%                    |                        | 184 more per 1000 (from 106 fewer to 957 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (CBASP versus IPT) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤8 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |                          |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 8/14 (57.1%)                                               | 3/15 (20%)               | RR 2.86 (0.94 to 8.66) | 372 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            | 20%                      |                        | 372 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 1000 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (CBT versus IPT) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: score ≤8 on HAM-D)</b>                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |                          |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 6/16 (37.5%)                                               | 5/14 (35.7%)             | RR 1.05 (0.41 to 2.7)  | 18 more per 1000 (from 211 fewer to 607 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            | 35.7%                    |                        | 18 more per 1000 (from 211 fewer to 607 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response (CBASP versus IPT) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND HAMD score≤15)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                                            |                          |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 9/14 (64.3%)                                               | 4/15 (26.7%)             | RR 2.41 (0.96 to 6.08) | 376 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |              |                    |                                                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 26.7%        |                    | 376 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 1000 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy versus any other psych) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |              |                    |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 30           | 29           | -                  | SMD 0.58 lower (1.16 lower to 0 higher)        | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBASP versus IPT) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |              |                    |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                        | 14           | 15           | -                  | SMD 0.89 lower (1.66 to 0.12 lower)            | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBT versus IPT) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |              |                    |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 16           | 14           | -                  | SMD 0.3 lower (1.02 lower to 0.43 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy versus any other psych) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |              |                    |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 2/31 (6.5%)  | 2/29 (6.9%)  | RR 1 (0.16 to 6.2) | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 359 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 6.7%         |                    | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 348 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (CBASP versus IPT) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |              |                    |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 2/15 (13.3%) | 2/15 (13.3%) | RR 1 (0.16 to 6.2) | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 112 fewer to 693 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 13.3%        |                    | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 112 fewer to 692 more)  |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason (CBT versus IPT) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |           |           |            |            |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/16 (0%) | 0/14 (0%) | not pooled | not pooled | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |           | 0%        |            | not pooled |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 6 <sup>6</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

7 Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients                                                      |                | Effect                 |                                              | Quality     | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                              | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Cognitive and cognitive behavioural therapies (individual) + TAU/AD | TAU/AD-only    | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |             |            |
| Remission (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy [individual] + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only) (follow-up 12-52 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤8 on HAMD/≤13 on IDS) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                     |                |                        |                                              |             |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 122/293 (41.6%)                                                     | 72/291 (24.7%) | RR 1.66 (1.31 to 2.11) | 163 more per 1000 (from 77 more to 275 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                     | 20.2%          |                        | 133 more per 1000 (from 63 more to 224 more) |             |            |
| Remission (CBASP + nefazodone versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤8 on HAMD)                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                     |                |                        |                                              |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 109/226 (48.2%)                                                     | 64/220 (29.1%) | RR 1.66 (1.3 to 2.12)  | 192 more per 1000 (from 87 more to 326 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                                                     | 29.1%          |                        | 192 more per 1000 (from 87 more to 326 more) |             |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        | more to 326 more)                            |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (CBASP + TAU versus TAU) (follow-up mean 52 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤13 on Inventory of Depressive Symptoms (IDS))</b>                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 13/67 (19.4%)  | 8/71 (11.3%)   | RR 1.72 (0.76 to 3.89) | 81 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 326 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 11.3%          |                        | 81 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 327 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy [individual] + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only) (follow-up 12-52 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on HAMD &amp; HAMD score 8-15 [response without remission]/≥50% improvement on IDS)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 77/293 (26.3%) | 57/292 (19.5%) | RR 1.35 (1 to 1.83)    | 68 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 162 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 20.4%          |                        | 71 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 169 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response (CBASP + nefazodone versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on HAMD &amp; HAMD score 8-15 (response without remission))</b>                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 56/226 (24.8%) | 41/220 (18.6%) | RR 1.33 (0.93 to 1.9)  | 61 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 168 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 18.6%          |                        | 61 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 167 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (CBASP + TAU versus TAU) (follow-up mean 52 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on IDS)</b>                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 21/67 (31.3%)  | 16/72 (22.2%)  | RR 1.41 (0.81 to 2.47) | 91 more per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 327 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 22.2%          |                        | 91 more per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 326 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy [individual] + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only) (follow-up 12-52 weeks; measured with: HAMD/IDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 277            | 273            | -                      | SMD 0.7 lower (0.93 to 0.47 lower)             | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBASP + nefazodone versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 226            | 220            | -                      | SMD 0.77 lower (0.97 to 0.58 lower)            | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBASP + TAU versus TAU) (follow-up mean 52 weeks; measured with: IDS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 51             | 53             | -                      | SMD 0.51 lower (0.9 to 0.12 lower)             | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (any cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapy [individual] + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only) (follow-up 12-52 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 64/294 (21.8%) | 78/298 (26.2%) | RR 0.83 (0.62 to 1.11) | 44 fewer per 1000 (from 99 fewer to 29 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 26.3%          |                        | 45 fewer per 1000 (from 100 fewer to 29 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (CBASP + nefazodone versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 48/227 (21.1%) | 59/226 (26.1%) | RR 0.81 (0.58 to 1.13) | 50 fewer per 1000 (from 110 fewer to 34 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 26.1%          |                        | 50 fewer per 1000 (from 110 fewer to 34 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (CBASP + TAU versus TAU) (follow-up mean 52 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>6</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 16/67 (23.9%)  | 19/72 (26.4%)  | RR 0.9 (0.51 to 1.61)  | 26 fewer per 1000 (from 129 fewer to 161 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |             |                |                        |                                                |             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |             | 26.4%          |                        | 26 fewer per 1000 (from 129 fewer to 161 more) |             |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (CBASP + nefazodone versus nefazodone) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |             |                |                        |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 16/227 (7%) | 31/226 (13.7%) | RR 0.51 (0.29 to 0.91) | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 97 fewer)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |             | 13.7%          |                        | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 97 fewer)  |             |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 6 <sup>6</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

7 **CBASP (maintenance treatment) versus assessment-only for relapse prevention in chronic depressive symptoms**

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients                |                 | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | CBASP (maintenance treatment) | Assessment-only | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse (follow-up mean 52 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≥16 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) on 2 consecutive visits AND meeting DSM-IV criteria for a diagnosis of MDD)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                               |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 1/42 (2.4%)                   | 8/40 (20%)      | RR 0.12 (0.02 to 0.91) | 176 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 196 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                               | 20%             |                        | 176 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 196 fewer) |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 52 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                               |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |               |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 42            | 40            | -                      | SMD 0.91 lower (1.37 to 0.45 lower)            | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 52 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 10/42 (23.8%) | 11/40 (27.5%) | RR 0.87 (0.41 to 1.81) | 36 fewer per 1000 (from 162 fewer to 223 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 27.5%         |                        | 36 fewer per 1000 (from 162 fewer to 223 more) |               |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

6 CBT+ fluoxetine (dose increase) versus fluoxetine (dose increase) for relapse prevention in chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                   |                            | Effect                 |                                                | Quality       | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                  | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | CBT + fluoxetine (dose increase) | Fluoxetine (dose increase) | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |               |            |
| <b>Relapse (follow-up mean 28 weeks; assessed with: ≥15 on HAMD on 2 consecutive visits or DSM-III-R MDD)</b>                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  |                            |                        |                                                |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 27/66 (40.9%)                    | 29/66 (43.9%)              | RR 0.93 (0.63 to 1.39) | 31 fewer per 1000 (from 163 fewer to 171 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  | 43.9%                      |                        | 31 fewer per 1000 (from 162 fewer to 171 more) |               |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 28 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                  |                            |                        |                                                |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 66                               | 66                         | -                      | SMD 0.18 lower (0.52 lower to 0.16 higher)     | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 28 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 23/66 (34.8%) | 24/66 (36.4%) | RR 0.96 (0.61 to 1.52) | 15 fewer per 1000 (from 142 fewer to 189 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 36.4%         |                        | 15 fewer per 1000 (from 142 fewer to 189 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (follow-up mean 28 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 3/66 (4.5%)   | 1/66 (1.5%)   | RR 3 (0.32 to 28.1)    | 30 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 411 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |               | 1.5%          |                        | 30 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 406 more)   |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Study partially funded by pharmaceutical company
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

5 Behavioural, cognitive, or CBT groups + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients                                 |             | Effect                 |                                             | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Behavioural, cognitive, or CBT groups + TAU/AD | TAU/AD-only | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                    |                  |            |
| Remission (MBCT+TAU versus TAU) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants scoring ≤13 on BDI-II & ≥50% improvement on BDI-II/<7 on HAMD) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                                |             |                        |                                             |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 12/52 (23.1%)                                  | 3/50 (6%)   | RR 3.72 (1.1 to 12.54) | 163 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 692 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                                | 6.2%        |                        | 169 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 715 more) |                  |            |
| Remission (CBASP (group) + TAU versus TAU) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants scoring <7 on HAMD)                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                                |             |                        |                                             |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               |              |                        |                                                |               |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none | 9/35 (25.7%)  | 2/35 (5.7%)  | RR 4.5 (1.05 to 19.35) | 200 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 1000 more)   | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 5.7%         |                        | 199 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 1000 more)   |               |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (MBCT+TAU versus TAU) (follow-up 8-12 weeks; measured with: BDI-II/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               |              |                        |                                                |               |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 78            | 83           | -                      | SMD 1.21 lower (1.93 to 0.5 lower)             | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBT (group) + TAU versus waitlist + TAU) (follow-up mean 10 weeks; measured with: BDI change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               |              |                        |                                                |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 48            | 40           | -                      | SMD 0.85 lower (1.29 to 0.41 lower)            | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (CBASP (group) + TAU versus TAU) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               |              |                        |                                                |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 28            | 32           | -                      | SMD 1.29 lower (1.85 to 0.73 lower)            | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (MBCT+TAU versus TAU) (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               |              |                        |                                                |               |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 18/91 (19.8%) | 7/89 (7.9%)  | RR 2.01 (0.74 to 5.44) | 79 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 349 more)   | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 9.3%         |                        | 94 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 413 more)   |               |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (CBT (group) + TAU versus waitlist + TAU) (follow-up mean 10 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               |              |                        |                                                |               |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none | 0/48 (0%)     | 8/48 (16.7%) | RR 0.06 (0 to 0.99)    | 157 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 167 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 16.7%        |                        | 157 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 167 fewer) |               |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason (CBASP (group) + TAU versus TAU) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               |             |                    |                                               |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 10/35 (28.6%) | 1/35 (2.9%) | RR 10 (1.35 to 74) | 257 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 1000 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 2.9%        |                    | 261 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 1000 more) |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias was unclear or high across multiple domains

2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

3 <sup>3</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%

4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

6 IPT versus pill placebo for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients |              | Effect              |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | IPT            | Pill placebo | Relative (95% CI)   | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants scoring &lt;7 on HAM-D)</b>                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |              |                     |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 5/14 (35.7%)   | 4/15 (26.7%) | RR 1.34 (0.45 to 4) | 91 more per 1000 (from 147 fewer to 800 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 26.7%        |                     | 91 more per 1000 (from 147 fewer to 801 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: HAM-D change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |              |                     |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 14             | 15           | -                   | SMD 0.14 higher (0.59 lower to 0.87 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |              |                     |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/14 (0%)      | 0/15 (0%)    | not pooled          | not pooled                                    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 0%           |                     | not pooled                                    |                  |            |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

5 IPT versus antidepressant for chronic hypertension

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients |                | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | IPT            | Antidepressant | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (IPT versus any antidepressant) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: score &lt;7 on HAM-D &amp; &gt;50% improvement on HAMD &amp; GAF score&gt;70/&lt;7 HAM-D only)</b>                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 10/37 (27%)    | 19/38 (50%)    | RR 0.54 (0.3 to 0.99)  | 230 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 350 fewer)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 53%            |                        | 244 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 371 fewer)  |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (IPT versus sertraline) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;7 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND &gt;50% improvement on HAMD AND GAF score&gt;70)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 5/23 (21.7%)   | 10/24 (41.7%)  | RR 0.52 (0.21 to 1.29) | 200 fewer per 1000 (from 329 fewer to 121 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 41.7%          |                        | 200 fewer per 1000 (from 329 fewer to 121 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (IPT versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;7 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 5/14 (35.7%)   | 9/14 (64.3%)   | RR 0.56 (0.25 to 1.24) | 283 fewer per 1000 (from 482 fewer to 154 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 64.3%          |                        | 283 fewer per 1000 (from 482 fewer to 154 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response (IPT versus sertraline) (follow-up 16-26 weeks; assessed with: ≥40% improvement on MADRS/≥50% improvement on HAM-D)</b>                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 91/201 (45.3%) | 131/220 (59.5%) | RR 0.76 (0.63 to 0.92) | 143 fewer per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 220 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 59%             |                        | 142 fewer per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 218 fewer) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (IPT versus any antidepressant) (follow-up 16-26 weeks; measured with: MADRS/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 215            | 240             | -                      | SMD 0.43 higher (0.12 to 0.74 higher)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (IPT versus sertraline) (follow-up 16-26 weeks; measured with: MADRS/HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 201            | 220             | -                      | SMD 0.49 higher (0.24 to 0.74 higher)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (IPT versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 14             | 20              | -                      | SMD 0.02 lower (0.7 lower to 0.67 higher)       | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (IPT versus any antidepressant) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>6</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 4/37 (10.8%)   | 11/44 (25%)     | RR 0.43 (0.06 to 3.27) | 142 fewer per 1000 (from 235 fewer to 567 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 25.4%           |                        | 145 fewer per 1000 (from 239 fewer to 577 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (IPT versus sertraline) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 4/23 (17.4%)   | 5/24 (20.8%)    | RR 0.83 (0.26 to 2.73) | 35 fewer per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 360 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 20.8%           |                        | 35 fewer per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 360 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (IPT versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |           |            |                        |                                                 |                  |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/14 (0%) | 6/20 (30%) | RR 0.11 (0.01 to 1.77) | 267 fewer per 1000 (from 297 fewer to 231 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |
|   |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |           | 30%        |                        | 267 fewer per 1000 (from 297 fewer to 231 more) |                  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 6 <sup>6</sup> I2>50%

7 IPT versus brief supportive psychotherapy (BSP) for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients |                                      | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | IPT            | Brief supportive psychotherapy (BSP) | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;7 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND &gt;50% improvement on HAMD AND GAF score&gt;70)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                                      |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 5/23 (21.7%)   | 3/26 (11.5%)                         | RR 1.88 (0.5 to 7.03)  | 102 more per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 696 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 11.5%                                |                        | 101 more per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 693 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                                      |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 8/23 (34.8%)   | 8/26 (30.8%)                         | RR 1.13 (0.51 to 2.52) | 40 more per 1000 (from 151 fewer to 468 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 30.8%                                |                        | 40 more per 1000 (from 151 fewer to 468 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b>                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                                      |                        |                                               |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                                   |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 23              | 26               | -                         | SMD 0.06 lower (0.63 lower to 0.5 higher)         | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                  |                           |                                                   |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 4/23<br>(17.4%) | 11/26<br>(42.3%) | RR 0.41<br>(0.15 to 1.11) | 250 fewer per 1000<br>(from 360 fewer to 47 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 42.3%            |                           | 250 fewer per 1000<br>(from 360 fewer to 47 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

5 IPT + TAU/AD versus TAU/AD-only for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients   |                  | Effect                |                                               | Quality     | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                               | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | IPT + TAU/AD     | TAU/AD-only      | Relative (95% CI)     | Absolute                                      |             |            |
| <b>Remission (IPT + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU) (follow-up 5-16 weeks; assessed with: score ≤7 on HAM-D/score &lt;7 on HAM-D &amp; &gt;50% improvement on HAMD &amp; GAF score&gt;70)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                  |                  |                       |                                               |             |            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 35/79<br>(44.3%) | 20/75<br>(26.7%) | RR 1.6 (1.03 to 2.49) | 160 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 397 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                  | 28.6%            |                       | 172 more per 1000 (from 9 more to 426 more)   |             |            |
| <b>Remission (IPT + standard pharmacotherapy versus standard pharmacotherapy + clinical management) (follow-up mean 5 weeks; assessed with: score ≤7 on HAM-D)</b>                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                  |                  |                       |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 12/24<br>(50%)   | 6/21<br>(28.6%)  | RR 1.75 (0.8 to 3.84) | 214 more per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 811 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                  | 28.6%            |                       | 215 more per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 812 more) |             |            |
| <b>Remission (IPT + sertraline versus sertraline) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: score &lt;7 on HAM-D &amp; &gt;50% improvement on HAMD &amp; GAF score&gt;70)</b>                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                  |                  |                       |                                               |             |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 11/21 (52.4%)   | 10/24 (41.7%)   | RR 1.26 (0.67 to 2.35) | 108 more per 1000 (from 138 fewer to 562 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 41.7%           |                        | 108 more per 1000 (from 138 fewer to 563 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (IPT group + medication management + OT versus TAU) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: score ≤7 on HAM-D)</b>                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                        | 12/34 (35.3%)   | 4/30 (13.3%)    | RR 2.65 (0.95 to 7.34) | 220 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 845 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 13.3%           |                        | 219 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 843 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response (IPT + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU) (follow-up 5-26 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAM-D/≥40% improvement on MADRS)</b>                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>6</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 163/291 (56%)   | 144/271 (53.1%) | RR 1.21 (0.84 to 1.75) | 112 more per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 399 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 48.2%           |                        | 101 more per 1000 (from 77 fewer to 361 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response (IPT + standard pharmacotherapy versus standard pharmacotherapy + clinical management) (follow-up mean 5 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAM-D)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                        | 17/24 (70.8%)   | 8/21 (38.1%)    | RR 1.86 (1.02 to 3.4)  | 328 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 914 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 38.1%           |                        | 328 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 914 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Response (IPT + sertraline versus sertraline) (follow-up 16-26 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAM-D/≥40% improvement on MADRS)</b>                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 134/233 (57.5%) | 131/220 (59.5%) | RR 0.97 (0.83 to 1.13) | 18 fewer per 1000 (from 101 fewer to 77 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 59%             |                        | 18 fewer per 1000 (from 100 fewer to 77 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response (IPT group + medication management + OT versus TAU) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAM-D)</b>                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                        | 12/34 (35.3%)   | 5/30 (16.7%)    | RR 2.12 (0.84 to 5.32) | 187 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 720 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 16.7%           |                        | 187 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 721 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (IPT + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU) (follow-up 5-26 weeks; measured with: HAMD/MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                         |                                                |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 296              | 282              | -                       | SMD 0.14 lower (0.33 lower to 0.05 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (IPT + standard pharmacotherapy versus standard pharmacotherapy + clinical management) (follow-up mean 5 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>      | none                        | 24               | 21               | -                       | SMD 0.71 lower (1.32 to 0.1 lower)             | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (IPT + moclobemide versus moclobemide + clinical management) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 11               | 13               | -                       | SMD 0.03 lower (0.83 lower to 0.77 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (IPT + sertraline versus sertraline) (follow-up 16-26 weeks; measured with: HAMD/MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 233              | 220              | -                       | SMD 0.06 lower (0.24 lower to 0.12 higher)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (IPT group + medication management + OT versus TAU) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                        | 28               | 28               | -                       | SMD 0.24 lower (0.76 lower to 0.29 higher)     | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (IPT + any AD/TAU versus any AD/TAU) (follow-up 5-16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 23/95<br>(24.2%) | 21/94<br>(22.3%) | RR 1.12 (0.57 to 2.2)   | 27 more per 1000 (from 96 fewer to 268 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 15.4%            |                         | 18 more per 1000 (from 66 fewer to 185 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (IPT + standard pharmacotherapy versus standard pharmacotherapy + clinical management) (follow-up mean 5 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 6/24<br>(25%)    | 2/21<br>(9.5%)   | RR 2.62 (0.59 to 11.64) | 154 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 1000 more) |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 9.5%          |                        | 154 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 1000 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (IPT + moclobemide versus moclobemide + clinical management) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 6/16 (37.5%) | 11/19 (57.9%) | RR 0.65 (0.31 to 1.36) | 203 fewer per 1000 (from 399 fewer to 208 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 57.9%         |                        | 203 fewer per 1000 (from 400 fewer to 208 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (IPT + sertraline versus sertraline) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 4/21 (19%)   | 5/24 (20.8%)  | RR 0.91 (0.28 to 2.97) | 19 fewer per 1000 (from 150 fewer to 410 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 20.8%         |                        | 19 fewer per 1000 (from 150 fewer to 410 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (IPT group + medication management + OT versus TAU) (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              |               |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 7/34 (20.6%) | 3/30 (10%)    | RR 2.06 (0.58 to 7.26) | 106 more per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 626 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |              | 10%           |                        | 106 more per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 626 more)   |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 5 <sup>5</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 6 <sup>6</sup> I2>50%
- 7 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

|                                                                               |                       |               |                |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <b>8 Brief supportive psychotherapy (BSP) versus sertraline for dysthymia</b> |                       |               |                |                   |
| <b>Quality assessment</b>                                                     | <b>No of patients</b> | <b>Effect</b> | <b>Quality</b> | <b>Importance</b> |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Brief supportive psychotherapy (BSP) | Sertraline       | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                           |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;7 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND &gt;50% improvement on HAMD AND GAF score&gt;70)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                      |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 3/26<br>(11.5%)                      | 10/24<br>(41.7%) | RR 0.28<br>(0.09 to 0.89) | 300 fewer per 1000<br>(from 46 fewer to 379 fewer) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                      | 41.7%            |                           | 300 fewer per 1000<br>(from 46 fewer to 379 fewer) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                      |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 8/26<br>(30.8%)                      | 14/24<br>(58.3%) | RR 0.53<br>(0.27 to 1.03) | 274 fewer per 1000<br>(from 426 fewer to 17 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                      | 58.3%            |                           | 274 fewer per 1000<br>(from 426 fewer to 17 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 16 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b>                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                      |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 26                                   | 24               | -                         | SMD 0.77 higher<br>(0.19 to 1.34 higher)           | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                      |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 11/26<br>(42.3%)                     | 5/24<br>(20.8%)  | RR 2.03<br>(0.83 to 4.99) | 215 more per 1000<br>(from 35 fewer to 831 more)   | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                      | 20.8%            |                           | 214 more per 1000<br>(from 35 fewer to 830 more)   |                  |  |

- 1 Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 4 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 OIS not met (N<400)

6

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 Body Psychotherapy (BPT) + TAU versus TAU for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients                 |            | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Body Psychotherapy (BPT) + TAU | TAU        | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 10 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                |            |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 11                             | 12         | -                      | SMD 1.53 lower (2.48 to 0.58 lower)            | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 10 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                |            |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 5/16 (31.3%)                   | 3/15 (20%) | RR 1.56 (0.45 to 5.43) | 112 more per 1000 (from 110 fewer to 886 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                                | 20%        |                        | 112 more per 1000 (from 110 fewer to 886 more) |                  |            |

2 <sup>1</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

3 <sup>2</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes

4 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

5 Cognitive-Interpersonal Group Psychotherapy for Chronic Depression (CIGP-CD) + fluoxetine versus fluoxetine for maintenance treatment for relapse prevention of dysthymia

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients                                                                            |            | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Cognitive-Interpersonal Group Psychotherapy for Chronic Depression (CIGP-CD) + fluoxetine | Fluoxetine | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| <b>Relapse (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &gt;0 on item #1 (depressed mood) on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) OR meeting DSM-IV criteria for a diagnosis of dysthymia)</b> |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                                                                                           |            |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 3/17<br>(17.6%)  | 6/16<br>(37.5%)  | RR 0.47<br>(0.14 to 1.57) | 199 fewer per 1000 (from 322 fewer to 214 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 37.5%            |                           | 199 fewer per 1000 (from 322 fewer to 214 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND much/very much improved on CGI-I (score 1-2))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 16/18<br>(88.9%) | 13/17<br>(76.5%) | RR 1.16<br>(0.85 to 1.59) | 122 more per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 451 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 76.5%            |                           | 122 more per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 451 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  |                  |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 2/20<br>(10%)    | 3/20<br>(15%)    | RR 0.67<br>(0.12 to 3.57) | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 132 fewer to 386 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                  | 15%              |                           | 49 fewer per 1000 (from 132 fewer to 386 more)  |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains

2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company

4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

5

6

7 SSRIs versus placebo for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | SSRIs           | Placebo        | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Remission (any SSRI) (follow-up 11-13 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;7/≤4/7/8 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 137/301 (45.5%) | 85/277 (30.7%) | RR 1.47 (1.15 to 1.87) | 144 more per 1000 (from 46 more to 267 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 25.6%          |                        | 120 more per 1000 (from 38 more to 223 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (sertraline) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤4 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 63/134 (47%)    | 45/140 (32.1%) | RR 1.46 (1.08 to 1.98) | 148 more per 1000 (from 26 more to 315 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 32.1%          |                        | 148 more per 1000 (from 26 more to 315 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (fluoxetine) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤7 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 32/72 (44.4%)   | 10/39 (25.6%)  | RR 1.73 (0.96 to 3.14) | 187 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 549 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 25.6%          |                        | 187 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 548 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (escitalopram) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤4 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND HAMD item # 1 (depressed mood) score=0)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 4/17 (23.5%)    | 1/17 (5.9%)    | RR 4 (0.5 to 32.2)     | 176 more per 1000 (from 29 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 5.9%           |                        | 177 more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 1000 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Remission (paroxetine) (follow-up 11-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;7/≤8 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | serious <sup>6</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 38/78 (48.7%)   | 29/81 (35.8%)  | RR 1.58 (0.68 to 3.66) | 208 more per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 952 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 30.7%          |                        | 178 more per 1000 (from 98 fewer to 817 more)  |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| <b>Response (any SSRI) (follow-up 8-13 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD &amp; HAMD score≤10/≥50% improvement on HAMD &amp;/or much/very much improved on CGI-I/≥50% improvement on MADRS)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                        |                                                |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 251/496<br>(50.6%) | 152/462<br>(32.9%) | RR 1.5 (1.29 to 1.75)  | 165 more per 1000 (from 95 more to 247 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 29.9%              |                        | 149 more per 1000 (from 87 more to 224 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response (sertraline) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD &amp; HAMD score≤10/≥50% improvement on MADRS/much or very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 166/326<br>(50.9%) | 115/325<br>(35.4%) | RR 1.47 (1.17 to 1.83) | 166 more per 1000 (from 60 more to 294 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 30.3%              |                        | 142 more per 1000 (from 52 more to 251 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response (fluoxetine) (follow-up 8-13 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD &amp; much/very much improved on CGI-I)</b>                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 64/132<br>(48.5%)  | 26/101<br>(25.7%)  | RR 1.7 (1.17 to 2.47)  | 180 more per 1000 (from 44 more to 378 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 19.6%              |                        | 137 more per 1000 (from 33 more to 288 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Response (escitalopram) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND much/very much improved on CGI-I (score 1-2))</b>  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 7/17<br>(41.2%)    | 5/17<br>(29.4%)    | RR 1.4 (0.55 to 3.55)  | 118 more per 1000 (from 132 fewer to 750 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 29.4%              |                        | 118 more per 1000 (from 132 fewer to 750 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (paroxetine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND/OR much/very much improved on CGI-I (score 1-2))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                        | 14/21<br>(66.7%)   | 6/19<br>(31.6%)    | RR 2.11 (1.02 to 4.37) | 351 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 1000 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 31.6%              |                        | 351 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 1000 more)   |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (any SSRI) (follow-up 8-13 weeks; measured with: HAMD/MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                        |                                                |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>6</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 495            | 461            | -                      | SMD 0.56 lower (0.83 to 0.29 lower)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (sertraline) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAMD/MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                      |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>7</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 325            | 324            | -                      | SMD 0.39 lower (0.79 lower to 0.01 higher)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (fluoxetine) (follow-up 8-13 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                               |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>6</sup>      | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>8</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 132            | 101            | -                      | SMD 0.66 lower (1.13 to 0.18 lower)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (escitalopram) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>8</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 17             | 17             | -                      | SMD 0.9 lower (1.61 to 0.19 lower)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (paroxetine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b>   |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>8</sup>   | none                        | 21             | 19             | -                      | SMD 0.77 lower (1.41 to 0.12 lower)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (any SSRI) (follow-up 8-13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                   |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 95/520 (18.3%) | 104/473 (22%)  | RR 0.83 (0.57 to 1.21) | 37 fewer per 1000 (from 95 fewer to 46 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                | 22.3%          |                        | 38 fewer per 1000 (from 96 fewer to 47 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (sertraline) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>              |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 62/326 (19%)   | 80/326 (24.5%) | RR 0.78 (0.58 to 1.05) | 54 fewer per 1000 (from 103 fewer to 12 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                | 24.3%          |                        | 53 fewer per 1000 (from 102 fewer to 12 more) |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason (fluoxetine) (follow-up 8-13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                         |                                                |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 3                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | serious <sup>6</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 27/154 (17.5%) | 20/111 (18%)  | RR 1.18 (0.35 to 3.94)  | 32 more per 1000 (from 117 fewer to 530 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 15.2%         |                         | 27 more per 1000 (from 99 fewer to 447 more)   |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (escitalopram) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 3/19 (15.8%)   | 0/17 (0%)     | RR 6.3 (0.35 to 113.81) | -                                              | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 0%            |                         | -                                              |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (paroxetine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none                        | 3/21 (14.3%)   | 4/19 (21.1%)  | RR 0.68 (0.17 to 2.65)  | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 175 fewer to 347 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 21.1%         |                         | 68 fewer per 1000 (from 175 fewer to 348 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (any SSRI) (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 35/395 (8.9%)  | 18/390 (4.6%) | RR 1.83 (1.07 to 3.12)  | 38 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 98 more)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 1.1%          |                         | 9 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 23 more)       |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (sertraline) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 29/292 (9.9%)  | 17/292 (5.8%) | RR 1.68 (0.95 to 2.98)  | 40 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 115 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 5.7%          |                         | 39 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 113 more)    |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (fluoxetine) (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)                 |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 5/63 (7.9%)    | 1/62 (1.6%)   | RR 3.57 (0.61 to 21.04) | 41 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 323 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 1.1%          |                         | 28 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 220 more)    |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (escitalopram) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                         |                                                |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |             |           |                        |            |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 1/19 (5.3%) | 0/17 (0%) | RR 2.7 (0.12 to 62.17) | -          | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |             | 0%        |                        | -          |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (paroxetine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |             |           |                        |            |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                        | 0/21 (0%)   | 0/19 (0%) | not pooled             | not pooled | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |             | 0%        |                        | not pooled |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains  
2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)  
3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company  
4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold  
5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds  
6 <sup>6</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%  
7 <sup>7</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>80%  
8 <sup>8</sup> OIS not met (N<400)  
9 **SSRI versus TCA for chronic depressive symptoms**

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             | No of patients  |                 | Effect                 |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations        | SSRI            | TCA             | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (sertraline versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: score ≤7 on HAM-D &amp; much/very much improved on CGI-I/≤4 on HAM-D)</b>                                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 133/555 (24%)   | 88/338 (26%)    | RR 1.11 (0.89 to 1.39) | 29 more per 1000 (from 29 fewer to 102 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 28.2%           |                        | 31 more per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 110 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response (sertraline versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAM-D &amp; HAM-D≤15 &amp; CGI-I score 1-2 [much/very much improved] &amp; CGI-S≤3 [mildly ill])/CGI-I score 1-2 (much/very much improved)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 299/555 (53.9%) | 191/338 (56.5%) | RR 0.97 (0.86 to 1.1)  | 17 fewer per 1000 (from 79 fewer to 57 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 57.7%           |                        | 17 fewer per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 58 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Depression symptomatology (sertraline versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 134            | 136            | -                      | MD 0.3 higher (1.12 lower to 1.72 higher)       | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (sertraline versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | serious <sup>5</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 97/560 (17.3%) | 95/345 (27.5%) | RR 0.61 (0.39 to 0.95) | 107 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 168 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 28.5%          |                        | 111 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 174 fewer) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (sertraline versus imipramine) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 35/560 (6.3%)  | 50/345 (14.5%) | RR 0.45 (0.29 to 0.71) | 80 fewer per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 103 fewer)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 15.2%          |                        | 84 fewer per 1000 (from 44 fewer to 108 fewer)  |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%
- 6 <sup>6</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

7 SSRI versus antipsychotic for dysthymia or double depression

| Quality assessment                                                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients  |                 | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                         | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | SSRI            | Antipsychotic   | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| Remission (any SSRI versus amisulpride) (follow-up 8-12 weeks; assessed with: Score ) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                 |                 |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 130/226 (57.5%) | 137/205 (66.8%) | RR 0.89 (0.77 to 1.02) | 74 fewer per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 13 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                 | 59.5%           |                        | 65 fewer per 1000 (from 137 fewer to 12 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Remission (sertraline versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; assessed with: Score <7 on HAMD)         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                        | 102/156<br>(65.4%) | 115/157<br>(73.2%) | RR 0.89<br>(0.77 to 1.04) | 81 fewer per 1000 (from 168 fewer to 29 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 73.3%              |                           | 81 fewer per 1000 (from 169 fewer to 29 more)   |                  |  |
| Remission (paroxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Score ≤7 on HAMD)          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 28/70<br>(40%)     | 22/48<br>(45.8%)   | RR 0.87<br>(0.57 to 1.33) | 60 fewer per 1000 (from 197 fewer to 151 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 45.8%              |                           | 60 fewer per 1000 (from 197 fewer to 151 more)  |                  |  |
| Response (any SSRI versus amisulpride) (follow-up 8-26 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD/MADRS) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | none                        | 255/391<br>(65.2%) | 277/370<br>(74.9%) | RR 0.88<br>(0.77 to 1.01) | 90 fewer per 1000 (from 172 fewer to 7 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 73.2%              |                           | 88 fewer per 1000 (from 168 fewer to 7 more)    |                  |  |
| Response (sertraline versus amisulpride) (follow-up 12-26 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>     | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 129/182<br>(70.9%) | 148/180<br>(82.2%) | RR 0.73<br>(0.42 to 1.28) | 222 fewer per 1000 (from 477 fewer to 230 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 78.7%              |                           | 212 fewer per 1000 (from 456 fewer to 220 more) |                  |  |
| Response (paroxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 39/70<br>(55.7%)   | 26/48<br>(54.2%)   | RR 1.03<br>(0.74 to 1.44) | 16 more per 1000 (from 141 fewer to 238 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    | 54.2%              |                           | 16 more per 1000 (from 141 fewer to 238 more)   |                  |  |
| Response (fluoxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on MADRS) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                 |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 87/139<br>(62.6%)  | 103/142<br>(72.5%) | RR 0.86<br>(0.73 to 1.02) | 102 fewer per 1000 (from 196 fewer to 15 more)  |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   |                   |                        |                                                   |                    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   | 72.5%             |                        | 101 fewer per 1000<br>(from 196 fewer to 14 more) | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (any SSRI versus amisulpride) (follow-up 8-13 weeks; measured with: HAMD/MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   |                   |                        |                                                   |                    |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                        | 349               | 343               | -                      | SMD 0.19 higher (0.04 to 0.34 higher)             | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW         |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (sertraline versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 12 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   |                   |                        |                                                   |                    |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>   | none                        | 150               | 156               | -                      | SMD 0.25 higher (0.02 to 0.47 higher)             | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (paroxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   |                   |                        |                                                   |                    |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>   | none                        | 70                | 48                | -                      | SMD 0.12 higher (0.24 lower to 0.49 higher)       | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (fluoxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   |                   |                        |                                                   |                    |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 129               | 139               | -                      | SMD 0.16 higher (0.08 lower to 0.4 higher)        | ⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (any SSRI versus amisulpride) (follow-up 8-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   |                   |                        |                                                   |                    |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>   | none                        | 83/391<br>(21.2%) | 61/370<br>(16.5%) | RR 1.3 (0.97 to 1.75)  | 49 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 124 more)       | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   | 14.9%             |                        | 45 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 112 more)       |                    |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (sertraline versus amisulpride) (follow-up 12-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   |                   |                        |                                                   |                    |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>   | none                        | 33/182<br>(18.1%) | 21/180<br>(11.7%) | RR 1.55 (0.93 to 2.57) | 64 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 183 more)       | ⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                   | 12.3%             |                        | 68 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 193 more)       |                    |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason (paroxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 10/70<br>(14.3%)  | 8/48<br>(16.7%)   | RR 0.86<br>(0.36 to 2.01) | 23 fewer per 1000 (from 107 fewer to 168 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 16.7%             |                           | 23 fewer per 1000 (from 107 fewer to 169 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (fluoxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 40/139<br>(28.8%) | 32/142<br>(22.5%) | RR 1.28<br>(0.85 to 1.91) | 63 more per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 205 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 22.5%             |                           | 63 more per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 205 more)   |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (any SSRI versus amisulpride) (follow-up 8-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 32/391<br>(8.2%)  | 28/370<br>(7.6%)  | RR 1.05<br>(0.64 to 1.73) | 4 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 55 more)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 7.4%              |                           | 4 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 54 more)     |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (sertraline versus amisulpride) (follow-up 12-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 16/182<br>(8.8%)  | 11/180<br>(6.1%)  | RR 1.38<br>(0.65 to 2.95) | 23 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 119 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 5.4%              |                           | 21 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 105 more)   |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (paroxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 6/70<br>(8.6%)    | 4/48<br>(8.3%)    | RR 1.03<br>(0.31 to 3.45) | 2 more per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 204 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   | 8.3%              |                           | 2 more per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 203 more)    |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (fluoxetine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                   |                   |                           |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 10/139<br>(7.2%)  | 13/142<br>(9.2%)  | RR 0.79<br>(0.36 to 1.73) | 19 fewer per 1000 (from 59 fewer to 67 more)   |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |                                              |                     |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.2% |  | 19 fewer per 1000 (from 59 fewer to 67 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 4 <sup>4</sup> I2>50%
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 6 <sup>6</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 7 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

8 Sertraline + IPT versus UPT-only for dysthymia

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             | No of patients   |                | Effect                 |                                              | Quality             | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations        | Sertraline + IPT | IPT-only       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                     |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;7 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND &gt;50% improvement on HAMD AND GAF score&gt;70)</b>                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                  |                |                        |                                              |                     |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 11/21 (52.4%)    | 5/23 (21.7%)   | RR 2.41 (1 to 5.79)    | 307 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 1000 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                  | 21.7%          |                        | 306 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 1000 more) |                     |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up 16-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥40% improvement on Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                  |                |                        |                                              |                     |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 134/233 (57.5%)  | 91/201 (45.3%) | RR 1.26 (1.05 to 1.52) | 118 more per 1000 (from 23 more to 235 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                  | 40.7%          |                        | 106 more per 1000 (from 20 more to 212 more) |                     |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up 16-26 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score)/Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                  |                |                        |                                              |                     |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 233              | 201            | -                      | SMD 0.5 lower (0.7 to 0.31 lower)            | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 16 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |            |              |                       |                                               |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 4/21 (19%) | 4/23 (17.4%) | RR 1.1 (0.31 to 3.84) | 17 more per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 494 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |            | 17.4%        |                       | 17 more per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 494 more) |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains

2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

3 <sup>3</sup> Study partially funded by pharmaceutical company

4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

5 TCAs versus placebo for dysthymia or double depression

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             | No of patients  |                 | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations        | TCAs            | Placebo         | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (imipramine) (follow-up 6-26 weeks; assessed with: score ≤4/&lt;7 on HAM-D/≤6 on HAM-D &amp; ≥10-point improvement on GAS &amp; no longer meet DSM-III criteria for dysthymia/&lt;8 on MADRS)</b>                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 118/346 (34.1%) | 84/350 (24%)    | RR 1.46 (1.08 to 1.98) | 110 more per 1000 (from 19 more to 235 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 21.9%           |                        | 101 more per 1000 (from 18 more to 215 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Response (any TCA) (follow-up 6-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of people rated as much or very much improved on Clinical Global Impressions scale (CGI-I)/Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 267/410 (65.1%) | 152/421 (36.1%) | RR 1.85 (1.51 to 2.26) | 307 more per 1000 (from 184 more to 455 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 33.3%           |                        | 283 more per 1000 (from 170 more to 420 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response (imipramine) (follow-up 6-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of people rated as much or very much improved on Clinical Global Impressions scale (CGI-I)/Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>     | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 212/321 (66%)   | 125/337 (37.1%) | RR 1.86 (1.43 to 2.4)  | 319 more per 1000 (from 159 more to 519 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 | 33.8%          |                        | 291 more per 1000 (from 145 more to 473 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Response (amineptine) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of people rated as much or very much improved on Clinical Global Impressions scale (CGI-I))</b>                  |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                     |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | none                        | 55/89 (61.8%)   | 27/84 (32.1%)  | RR 1.92 (1.35 to 2.73) | 296 more per 1000 (from 113 more to 556 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 | 32.1%          |                        | 295 more per 1000 (from 112 more to 555 more) |                     |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (any TCA) (follow-up 8-16 weeks; measured with: HAMD/MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                               |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                     |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                        | 357             | 357            | -                      | SMD 0.51 lower (0.85 to 0.17 lower)           | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (imipramine) (follow-up 8-16 weeks; measured with: HAMD change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                  |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                     |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>   | none                        | 250             | 252            | -                      | SMD 0.44 lower (0.97 lower to 0.08 higher)    | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (amineptine) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; measured with: Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                     |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>   | none                        | 107             | 105            | -                      | SMD 0.61 lower (0.88 to 0.33 lower)           | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (any TCA) (follow-up 6-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                       |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                     |  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 153/488 (31.4%) | 135/482 (28%)  | RR 1.08 (0.83 to 1.4)  | 22 more per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 112 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 | 24.3%          |                        | 19 more per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 97 more)   |                     |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (imipramine) (follow-up 6-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                    |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                     |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>6</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 113/377 (30%)   | 93/374 (24.9%) | RR 1.15 (0.82 to 1.63) | 37 more per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 157 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                        |                             |                 | 19.4%          |                        | 29 more per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 122 more)  |                     |  |

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence [2018]. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation for any reason (amineptine) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>8</sup> | none                        | 40/111 (36%)   | 42/108 (38.9%) | RR 0.93 (0.66 to 1.31)  | 27 fewer per 1000 (from 132 fewer to 121 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 38.9%          |                         | 27 fewer per 1000 (from 132 fewer to 121 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (any TCA) (follow-up 6-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 63/468 (13.5%) | 10/467 (2.1%)  | RR 5.77 (3.09 to 10.79) | 102 more per 1000 (from 45 more to 210 more)   | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 1.4%           |                         | 67 more per 1000 (from 29 more to 137 more)    |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (imipramine) (follow-up 6-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 58/357 (16.2%) | 9/359 (2.5%)   | RR 5.87 (3.05 to 11.29) | 122 more per 1000 (from 51 more to 258 more)   | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 1.9%           |                         | 93 more per 1000 (from 39 more to 196 more)    |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (amineptine) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>8</sup> | none                        | 5/111 (4.5%)   | 1/108 (0.9%)   | RR 4.86 (0.58 to 40.96) | 36 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 370 more)    | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 0.9%           |                         | 35 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 360 more)    |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and/or data not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> I2>50%
- 5 <sup>5</sup> I2>80%
- 6 <sup>6</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 7 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (N<400)
- 8 <sup>8</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

| 9 TCA versus antipsychotic for dysthymia or double depression |                |        |         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
| Quality assessment                                            | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|                                                               |                |        |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                               | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | TCA             | Antipsychotic   | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Remission (imipramine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring &lt;8 on Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS))</b>              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 24/73 (32.9%)   | 26/73 (35.6%)   | RR 0.92 (0.59 to 1.45) | 28 fewer per 1000 (from 146 fewer to 160 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 35.6%           |                        | 28 fewer per 1000 (from 146 fewer to 160 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (any TCA versus amisulpride) (follow-up 13-26 weeks; assessed with: MADRS ≥50% improvement/CGI-I score 1-2 [much/very much improved])</b>                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 140/249 (56.2%) | 178/316 (56.3%) | RR 0.93 (0.81 to 1.08) | 39 fewer per 1000 (from 107 fewer to 45 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 64.4%           |                        | 45 fewer per 1000 (from 122 fewer to 52 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response (amineptine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of people rated as much or very much improved on Clinical Global Impressions scale (CGI-I))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 55/89 (61.8%)   | 54/77 (70.1%)   | RR 0.88 (0.71 to 1.1)  | 84 fewer per 1000 (from 203 fewer to 70 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 70.1%           |                        | 84 fewer per 1000 (from 203 fewer to 70 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Response (imipramine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of people rated as much or very much improved on Clinical Global Impressions scale (CGI-I))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 46/73 (63%)     | 47/73 (64.4%)   | RR 0.98 (0.77 to 1.25) | 13 fewer per 1000 (from 148 fewer to 161 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 64.4%           |                        | 13 fewer per 1000 (from 148 fewer to 161 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (amitriptyline versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: MADRS ≥50% improvement)</b>                                                                         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 39/87 (44.8%)   | 77/166 (46.4%)  | RR 0.97 (0.73 to 1.28) | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 125 fewer to 130 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 46.4%           |                        | 14 fewer per 1000 (from 125 fewer to 130 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (any TCA versus amisulpride) (follow-up 13-26 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                                |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 192             | 266             | -                      | SMD 0.03 lower (0.22 lower to 0.16 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (amineptine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; measured with: Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                        | 107             | 101             | -                      | SMD 0.06 higher (0.21 lower to 0.33 higher)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (amitriptyline versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 26 weeks; measured with: MADRS change score; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 85              | 165             | -                      | SMD 0.12 lower (0.38 lower to 0.14 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (any TCA versus amisulpride) (follow-up 13-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 116/271 (42.8%) | 140/343 (40.8%) | RR 1.08 (0.89 to 1.3)  | 33 more per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 122 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 41.1%           |                        | 33 more per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 123 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (amineptine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 40/111 (36%)    | 37/104 (35.6%)  | RR 1.01 (0.71 to 1.45) | 4 more per 1000 (from 103 fewer to 160 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 35.6%           |                        | 4 more per 1000 (from 103 fewer to 160 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (imipramine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 35/73 (47.9%)   | 30/73 (41.1%)   | RR 1.17 (0.81 to 1.68) | 70 more per 1000 (from 78 fewer to 279 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 | 41.1%           |                        | 70 more per 1000 (from 78 fewer to 279 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (amitriptyline versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 41/87 (47.1%)  | 73/166 (44%)   | RR 1.07 (0.81 to 1.42)  | 31 more per 1000 (from 84 fewer to 185 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 44%            |                         | 31 more per 1000 (from 84 fewer to 185 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (any TCA versus amisulpride) (follow-up 13-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b>         |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 33/271 (12.2%) | 33/343 (9.6%)  | RR 1.45 (0.76 to 2.76)  | 43 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 169 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 11%            |                         | 50 more per 1000 (from 26 fewer to 194 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (amineptine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b>    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 5/111 (4.5%)   | 2/104 (1.9%)   | RR 2.34 (0.46 to 11.81) | 26 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 208 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 1.9%           |                         | 25 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 205 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (imipramine versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b>    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 17/73 (23.3%)  | 8/73 (11%)     | RR 2.12 (0.98 to 4.61)  | 123 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 396 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 11%            |                         | 123 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 397 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (amitriptyline versus amisulpride) (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 11/87 (12.6%)  | 23/166 (13.9%) | RR 0.91 (0.47 to 1.78)  | 12 fewer per 1000 (from 73 fewer to 108 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 13.9%          |                         | 13 fewer per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 108 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

1 Maintenance imipramine versus placebo for elapse prevention in chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients         |              | Effect                  |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Maintenance imipramine | Placebo      | Relative (95% CI)       | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Score <math>\geq 3</math> on CGI-I on 2 consecutive weeks)</b>                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                        |              |                         |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 9/17 (52.9%)           | 8/15 (53.3%) | RR 0.99 (0.52 to 1.91)  | 5 fewer per 1000 (from 256 fewer to 485 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                        | 53.3%        |                         | 5 fewer per 1000 (from 256 fewer to 485 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                        |              |                         |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 2/17 (11.8%)           | 1/15 (6.7%)  | RR 1.76 (0.18 to 17.56) | 51 more per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 1000 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                        | 6.7%         |                         | 51 more per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 1000 more) |                  |            |

- 2 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains  
 3 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds  
 4 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes

5 Duloxetine versus placebo for non-major chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients |              | Effect                  |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                                                      | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Duloxetine     | Placebo      | Relative (95% CI)       | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 10 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring <math>\leq 4</math> on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND HAMD item # 1 (depressed mood) score=0)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |              |                         |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 16/29 (55.2%)  | 4/28 (14.3%) | RR 3.86 (1.47 to 10.13) | 409 more per 1000 (from 67 more to 1000 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 14.3%        |                         | 409 more per 1000 (from 67 more to 1000 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Response (follow-up mean 10 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) AND much/very much improved on CGI-I (score 1-2)) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |               |            |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 19/29 (65.5%) | 7/28 (25%) | RR 2.62 (1.31 to 5.24) | 405 more per 1000 (from 77 more to 1000 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |               | 25%        |                        | 405 more per 1000 (from 77 more to 1000 more) |                  |  |
| Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 10 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |               |            |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 29            | 28         | -                      | SMD 1.31 lower (1.89 to 0.74 lower)           | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company and data is not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

5 Phenelzine versus placebo for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients |              | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                       | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Phenelzine     | Placebo      | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| Response (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people rated as much or very much improved on Clinical Global Impressions scale (CGI-I)) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |              |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 7/12 (58.3%)   | 9/27 (33.3%) | RR 1.75 (0.85 to 3.58) | 250 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 860 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 33.3%        |                        | 250 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 859 more) |                  |            |

- 6 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 7 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 8 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes

9  
10

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 Phenelzine versus imipramine for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients |               | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                        | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | Phenelzine     | Imipramine    | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of people rated as much or very much improved on Clinical Global Impressions scale (CGI-I))</b>           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 7/12 (58.3%)   | 14/18 (77.8%) | RR 0.75 (0.44 to 1.28) | 194 fewer per 1000 (from 436 fewer to 218 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 77.8%         |                        | 195 fewer per 1000 (from 436 fewer to 218 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 6 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D at endpoint); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none                        | 16             | 16            | -                      | SMD 0.73 lower (1.45 to 0.01 lower)             | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 3/19 (15.8%)   | 4/20 (20%)    | RR 0.79 (0.2 to 3.07)  | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 160 fewer to 414 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 20%           |                        | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 160 fewer to 414 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b>                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 3/19 (15.8%)   | 4/20 (20%)    | RR 0.79 (0.2 to 3.07)  | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 160 fewer to 414 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 20%           |                        | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 160 fewer to 414 more)  |                  |            |

2 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains  
3 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds  
4 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes  
5 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

1 Maintenance phenelzine versus placebo for relapse prevention in chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients         |               | Effect                |                                                  | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Maintenance phenelzine | Placebo       | Relative (95% CI)     | Absolute                                         |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: <math>\geq 3</math> on CGI-I on 2 consecutive weeks)</b>                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |               |                       |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 3/13 (23.1%)           | 13/15 (86.7%) | RR 0.27 (0.1 to 0.73) | 633 fewer per 1000 (from 234 fewer to 780 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        | 86.7%         |                       | 633 fewer per 1000 (from 234 fewer to 780 fewer) |                  |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |               |                       |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/13 (0%)              | 0/15 (0%)     | not pooled            | not pooled                                       | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        | 0%            |                       | not pooled                                       |                  |            |

2 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains

3 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

4 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes

5 Moclobemide versus placebo for dysthymia or chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients |               | Effect                 |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                        | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Moclobemide    | Placebo       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring <math>\leq 4</math> on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>               |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |               |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 33/104 (31.7%) | 16/97 (16.5%) | RR 1.92 (1.13 to 3.27) | 152 more per 1000 (from 21 more to 374 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                | 16.5%         |                        | 152 more per 1000 (from 21 more to 375 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing <math>\geq 50\%</math> improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |               |                        |                                              |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none | 74/104 (71.2%) | 29/97 (29.9%)  | RR 2.38 (1.71 to 3.31)  | 413 more per 1000 (from 212 more to 691 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 29.9%          |                         | 413 more per 1000 (from 212 more to 691 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 104            | 97             | -                       | SMD 1.03 lower (1.33 to 0.74 lower)           | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 13/108 (12%)   | 15/104 (14.4%) | RR 0.83 (0.42 to 1.67)  | 25 fewer per 1000 (from 84 fewer to 97 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 14.4%          |                         | 24 fewer per 1000 (from 84 fewer to 96 more)  |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b>                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                         |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 7/108 (6.5%)   | 2/104 (1.9%)   | RR 3.37 (0.72 to 15.85) | 46 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 286 more)   | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 1.9%           |                         | 45 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 282 more)   |                  |  |

- 1 Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 OIS not met (N<400)
- 4 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

5 Moclobemide versus imipramine for chronic depressive symptoms

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                    |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients |            | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                         | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Moclobemide    | Imipramine | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| <b>Remission (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring ≤4 on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b> |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                |            |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none | 33/104 (31.7%) | 19/94 (20.2%)  | RR 1.57 (0.96 to 2.56) | 115 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 315 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 20.2%          |                        | 115 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 315 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of people showing ≥50% improvement on Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D))</b>                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 74/104 (71.2%) | 65/94 (69.1%)  | RR 1.03 (0.86 to 1.23) | 21 more per 1000 (from 97 fewer to 159 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 69.2%          |                        | 21 more per 1000 (from 97 fewer to 159 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 8 weeks; measured with: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D; change score); Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 104            | 94             | -                      | SMD 0.16 lower (0.44 lower to 0.12 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b>            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 13/108 (12%)   | 15/103 (14.6%) | RR 0.83 (0.41 to 1.65) | 25 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 95 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 14.6%          |                        | 25 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 95 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (follow-up mean 8 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b>                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                |                        |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 7/108 (6.5%)   | 11/103 (10.7%) | RR 0.61 (0.24 to 1.51) | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 54 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 10.7%          |                        | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 55 more) |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains

2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

3 <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

6

7

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 Moclobemide versus fluoxetine four double depression

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients |              | Effect                 |                                             | Quality          | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                               | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Moclobemide    | Fluoxetine   | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                    |                  |            |
| <b>Response (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: ≥50% improvement on HAMD)</b>                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |              |                        |                                             |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 15/21 (71.4%)  | 8/21 (38.1%) | RR 1.88 (1.02 to 3.45) | 335 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 933 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 38.1%        |                        | 335 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 933 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |              |                        |                                             |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/21 (0%)      | 0/21 (0%)    | not pooled             | not pooled                                  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 0%           |                        | not pooled                                  |                  |            |
| <b>Discontinuation due to adverse events (follow-up mean 6 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)</b>            |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |              |                        |                                             |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 0/21 (0%)      | 0/21 (0%)    | not pooled             | not pooled                                  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 0%           |                        | not pooled                                  |                  |            |

2 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains

3 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

4 <sup>3</sup> One of the authors is employed by pharmaceutical company and data is not reported/cannot be extracted for all outcomes

5 Amisulpride versus placebo for dysthymia or double depression

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients |         | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Amisulpride    | Placebo | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Remission (follow-up mean 26 weeks; assessed with: Number of people scoring <8 on Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS))                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 26/73 (35.6%)   | 16/73 (21.9%)  | RR 1.62 (0.95 to 2.77) | 136 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 388 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 | 21.9%          |                        | 136 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 388 more) |                  |  |
| Response (follow-up 13-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of people rated as much or very much improved on Clinical Global Impressions scale (CGI-I))                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none                        | 101/150 (67.3%) | 52/157 (33.1%) | RR 2.03 (1.59 to 2.61) | 341 more per 1000 (from 195 more to 533 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 | 33.2%          |                        | 342 more per 1000 (from 196 more to 535 more) |                  |  |
| Depression symptomatology (follow-up mean 13 weeks; measured with: Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS; change score); Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup> | none                        | 101             | 105            | -                      | SMD 0.68 lower (0.97 to 0.4 lower)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Discontinuation for any reason (follow-up 13-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing for any reason including adverse events)                   |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 67/177 (37.9%)  | 78/181 (43.1%) | RR 0.87 (0.68 to 1.12) | 56 fewer per 1000 (from 138 fewer to 52 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 | 44.1%          |                        | 57 fewer per 1000 (from 141 fewer to 53 more) |                  |  |
| Discontinuation due to adverse events (follow-up 13-26 weeks; assessed with: Number of participants discontinuing due to adverse events)                              |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 |                |                        |                                               |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 10/177 (5.6%)   | 3/181 (1.7%)   | RR 3.31 (0.92 to 11.9) | 38 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 181 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                 | 1.8%           |                        | 42 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 196 more)   |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is unclear or high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Data is not reported or cannot be extracted for all outcomes
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (N<400)

- 1 Complex depression (chapter 10)
- 2 CBT/behavioural therapies versus psychodynamic therapies

| Quality assessment                                                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients            |                         | Effect            |                                            | Quality          | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                               | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | CBT/behavioural therapies | Psychodynamic therapies | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                                   |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           |                         |                   |                                            |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 26                        | 25                      | -                 | MD 6.35 lower (13.18 lower to 0.47 higher) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up 12 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           |                         |                   |                                            |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 26                        | 25                      | -                 | MD 0.3 lower (0.86 lower to 0.25 higher)   | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up 24 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           |                         |                   |                                            |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 12                        | 12                      | -                 | MD 9.00 lower (16.09 to 1.91 lower)        | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up 36 weeks; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           |                         |                   |                                            |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                 | 12                        | 12                      | -                 | MD 3.00 lower (11.84 lower to 5.84 higher) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (follow-up 1 years; measured with: BDI; Better indicated by lower values)</b>  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           |                         |                   |                                            |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                           | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                 | 14                        | 13                      | -                 | MD 0.25 higher (6.87 lower to 7.37 higher) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Suicide attempts (follow-up 24 weeks)</b>                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                           |                         |                   |                                            |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1                                                              | randomised trials                                                   | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 3/12 (25%)            | 4/12 (33.3%) | RR 0.75 (0.21 to 2.66) | 83 fewer per 1000 (from 263 fewer to 553 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW  | CRITICAL          |
|                                                                |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       | 33.3%        |                        | 83 fewer per 1000 (from 263 fewer to 553 more) |                |                   |
| <b>Suicide attempts (2 year follow-up) (follow-up 2 years)</b> |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| 1                                                              | randomised trials                                                   | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 5/12 (41.7%)          | 6/12 (50%)   | RR 0.83 (0.35 to 2.00) | 85 fewer per 1000 (from 325 fewer to 500 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW  | CRITICAL          |
|                                                                |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       | 50%          |                        | 85 fewer per 1000 (from 325 fewer to 500 more) |                |                   |
| <b>Discontinuations for any reason</b>                         |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| 1                                                              | randomised trials                                                   | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 7/36 (19.4%)          | 10/37 (27%)  | RR 0.73 (0.33 to 1.60) | 73 fewer per 1000 (from 181 fewer to 162 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW  | CRITICAL          |
|                                                                |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       | 27%          |                        | 73 fewer per 1000 (from 181 fewer to 162 more) |                |                   |
| 1                                                              | <sup>1</sup> High ROB across multiple domains                       |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| 2                                                              | <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold         |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| 3                                                              | <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)                        |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| 4                                                              | <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds        |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| 5                                                              |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| 6                                                              |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| 7                                                              | Pharmacotherapy versus combination therapy (pharmacotherapy + SPSP) |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |
| <b>Quality assessment</b>                                      |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      | <b>No of patients</b> |              | <b>Effect</b>          |                                                | <b>Quality</b> | <b>Importance</b> |
|                                                                |                                                                     |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |              |                        |                                                |                |                   |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                                                                          | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency             | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Pharmacotherapy | Combination therapy (pharm + SPSP) | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Depression symptomatology (measured with: HAM-D 17; Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                                           |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                 |                                    |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | very serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 46              | 58                                 | -                      | MD 8 higher (1.35 lower to 17.34 higher)        | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (pharm protocol versus pharm + SPSP) (follow-up mean 24 weeks; measured with: HAM-D 17; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                 |                                    |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none                 | 36              | 49                                 | -                      | MD 3.79 higher (0.36 to 7.22 higher)            | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Depression symptomatology (lofepramine alone versus lofepramine + RET) (Better indicated by lower values)</b>                                                       |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                 |                                    |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>7</sup>      | none                 | 10              | 9                                  | -                      | MD 13.4 higher (5.92 to 20.88 higher)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Remission at endpoint (follow-up mean 24 weeks; assessed with: HAM-D 17)</b>                                                                                        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                 |                                    |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none                 | 7/36 (19.4%)    | 23/49 (46.9%)                      | RR 0.41 (0.2 to 0.86)  | 277 fewer per 1000 (from 66 fewer to 376 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                 | 0%                                 |                        | -                                               |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuations for any reason</b>                                                                                                                                 |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                 |                                    |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 0/10 (0%)       | 1/10 (10%)                         | RR 0.33 (0.02 to 7.32) | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 98 fewer to 632 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                           |                           |                         |                           |                      |                 | 10%                                |                        | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 98 fewer to 632 more)   |                  |          |

1 High or unclear ROB across multiple domains

2 I<sup>2</sup> >80%

3 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

4 High risk of bias for selective outcome reporting and allocation concealment unlikely to affect results, however unclear effect of bias from missing outcome data

5 Confidence intervals cross 1 minimally important difference. Sample size less than optimal information size (<400 for continuous outcomes or <300 events for dichotomous outcomes).

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

1 <sup>6</sup> High ROB across multiple domains  
 2 <sup>7</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)

3

4 Psychotic depression (chapter 10)

5 Antidepressants versus other pharmacological interventions

6 Antidepressants versus placebo

| Quality assessment                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients |               | Effect                |                                               | Quality       | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Antidepressant | Placebo       | Relative (95% CI)     | Absolute                                      |               |            |
| <b>Depressive symptoms at endpoint (HAMD 17) - TCA versus placebo (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |               |                       |                                               |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none                 | 69             | 67            | -                     | MD 3 lower (4.71 to 1.29 lower)               | ⊕⊕○○ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Remission - TCA versus placebo</b>                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |               |                       |                                               |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                 | 4/10 (40%)     | 0/10 (0%)     | RR 9 (0.55 to 147.95) | -                                             | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                | 0%            |                       | -                                             |               |            |
| <b>Response - TCA versus placebo</b>                                                                     |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |               |                       |                                               |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none                 | 53/69 (76.8%)  | 15/67 (22.4%) | not pooled            | not pooled                                    | ⊕⊕○○ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                | 22.4%         |                       | not pooled                                    |               |            |
| <b>Discontinuation - TCA versus placebo</b>                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |               |                       |                                               |               |            |
| 2                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                 | 7/86 (8.1%)    | 3/87 (3.4%)   | RR 1.88 (0.4 to 8.82) | 30 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 270 more)  | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                | 11.5%         |                       | 101 more per 1000 (from 69 fewer to 899 more) |               |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Unclear ROB across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> High ROB in one domain and unclear in several others
- 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 5 <sup>5</sup> OIS not met (<300 events)

6 Antidepressants versus antidepressants

| Quality assessment                                                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients |                | Effect                 |                                               | Quality     | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                          | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Antidepressant | Antidepressant | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |             |            |
| <b>Depressive symptoms at endpoint - TCA versus SNRI (Better indicated by lower values)</b>                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |                |                        |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 17             | 12             | -                      | MD 1.1 higher (1.47 lower to 3.67 higher)     | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Depressive symptoms at endpoint - TCA (clomipramine) versus TCA (imipramine) (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |                |                        |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 12             | 10             | -                      | MD 0.3 higher (8.72 lower to 9.32 higher)     | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Remission - SSRI versus SNRI</b>                                                                                    |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |                |                        |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 9/11 (81.8%)   | 6/11 (54.5%)   | RR 1.5 (0.82 to 2.75)  | 273 more per 1000 (from 98 fewer to 955 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                | 54.6%          |                        | 273 more per 1000 (from 98 fewer to 956 more) |             |            |
| <b>Remission - SSRI (sertraline) versus SSRI (paroxetine)</b>                                                          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |                |                        |                                               |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 13/18 (72.2%)  | 3/14 (21.4%)   | RR 3.37 (1.19 to 9.57) | 508 more per 1000 (from 41 more to 1000 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW | CRITICAL   |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
|                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 21.4%            |                           | 507 more per 1000<br>(from 41 more to 1000 more)   |                  |          |
| <b>Remission - TCA versus SNRI</b>                          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 1                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 15/20<br>(75%) | 11/12<br>(91.7%) | RR 0.82<br>(0.6 to 1.11)  | 165 fewer per 1000<br>(from 367 fewer to 101 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 91.7%            |                           | 165 fewer per 1000<br>(from 367 fewer to 101 more) |                  |          |
| <b>Response - TCA versus atypical ADM</b>                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 1                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 9/15<br>(60%)  | 7/15<br>(46.7%)  | RR 1.29<br>(0.65 to 2.54) | 135 more per 1000<br>(from 163 fewer to 719 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 46.7%            |                           | 135 more per 1000<br>(from 163 fewer to 719 more)  |                  |          |
| <b>Response - TCA versus SNRI</b>                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 1                                                           | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 16/20<br>(80%) | 12/13<br>(92.3%) | RR 0.87<br>(0.66 to 1.13) | 120 fewer per 1000<br>(from 314 fewer to 120 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 92.3%            |                           | 120 fewer per 1000<br>(from 314 fewer to 120 more) |                  |          |
| <b>Response - TCA versus SSRI</b>                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |
| 1                                                           | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 16/25<br>(64%) | 7/25<br>(28%)    | RR 2.29<br>(1.14 to 4.58) | 361 more per 1000<br>(from 39 more to 1000 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                | 28%              |                           | 361 more per 1000<br>(from 39 more to 1000 more)   |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - TCA versus atypical antidepressant</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |                |                  |                           |                                                    |                  |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                         |                                                 |                  |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 4/15 (26.7%) | 8/15 (53.3%) | RR 0.5 (0.19 to 1.31)   | 267 fewer per 1000 (from 432 fewer to 165 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 53.3%        |                         | 266 fewer per 1000 (from 432 fewer to 165 more) |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - TCA versus SSRI</b>                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                         |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 4/25 (16%)   | 2/25 (8%)    | RR 2 (0.4 to 9.95)      | 80 more per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 716 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 8%           |                         | 80 more per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 716 more)    |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - TCA versus SNRI</b>                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                         |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                                   | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 3/20 (15%)   | 1/13 (7.7%)  | RR 1.95 (0.23 to 16.79) | 73 more per 1000 (from 59 fewer to 1000 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 7.7%         |                         | 73 more per 1000 (from 59 fewer to 1000 more)   |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - TCA (clomipramine) versus TCA (imipramine)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                         |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 0/12 (0%)    | 2/12 (16.7%) | RR 0.2 (0.01 to 3.77)   | 133 fewer per 1000 (from 165 fewer to 462 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 16.7%        |                         | 134 fewer per 1000 (from 165 fewer to 463 more) |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - SSRI (sertraline) versus SSRI (paroxetine)</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                         |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 0/18 (0%)    | 5/14 (35.7%) | RR 0.07 (0 to 1.2)      | 332 fewer per 1000 (from 357 fewer to 71 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 35.7%        |                         | 332 fewer per 1000 (from 357 fewer to 71 more)  |                  |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation - SSRI versus SNRI |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |           |              |                       |                                                 |               |          |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 0/11 (0%) | 2/11 (18.2%) | RR 0.2 (0.01 to 3.74) | 145 fewer per 1000 (from 180 fewer to 498 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |           | 18.2%        |                       | 146 fewer per 1000 (from 180 fewer to 499 more) |               |          |

| Discontinuation due to side effects - TCA (clomipramine) versus TCA (imipramine) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |           |              |                       |                                                 |               |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 0/12 (0%) | 2/12 (16.7%) | RR 0.2 (0.01 to 3.77) | 133 fewer per 1000 (from 165 fewer to 462 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |           | 16.7%        |                       | 134 fewer per 1000 (from 165 fewer to 463 more) |               |          |

1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

2 <sup>2</sup> Unclear ROB across multiple domains

3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

4 <sup>4</sup> High ROB in at least one domain and unclear in several others

5 <sup>5</sup> No explanation was provided

6

7 Antidepressants versus antipsychotics

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients |               | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Antidepressant | Antipsychotic | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |

| Remission - TCA versus antipsychotic |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |            |            |          |          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 1                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 7/19 (36.8%) | 3/17 (17.6%) | not pooled | not pooled | ⊕⊕○○ LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 17.7%        |            | not pooled |          |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation - TCA versus antipsychotic                                                                                 |                                                                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                      |               |                        |                                                 |               |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 1                                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                                 | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 2/19 (10.5%)                                         | 1/17 (5.9%)   | not pooled             | not pooled                                      | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                      | 5.9%          |                        | not pooled                                      |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                          | <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds      |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                      |               |                        |                                                 |               |            |
| 2                                                                                                                          | Antidepressants versus combined antipsychotic and antidepressants |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                      |               |                        |                                                 |               |            |
| Quality assessment                                                                                                         |                                                                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients                                       |               | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality       | Importance |
| No of studies                                                                                                              | Design                                                            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Antidepressant versus antipsychotic + antidepressant | Control       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |               |            |
| Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAMD-17) - SNRI versus antipsychotic + SNRI (Better indicated by lower values)      |                                                                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                      |               |                        |                                                 |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                                 | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 12                                                   | 24            | -                      | MD 0.3 lower (2.44 lower to 1.84 higher)        | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
| Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAMD-17) - Tetracyclic versus antipsychotic +TCA (Better indicated by lower values) |                                                                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                      |               |                        |                                                 |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                                 | very serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 17                                                   | 18            | -                      | MD 0.9 higher (5 lower to 6.8 higher)           | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAMD-17) - TCA versus antipsychotic + SNRI (Better indicated by lower values)       |                                                                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                      |               |                        |                                                 |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                                 | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 17                                                   | 24            | -                      | MD 1.4 lower (4.12 lower to 1.32 higher)        | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
| Remission - TCA versus TCA + antipsychotic                                                                                 |                                                                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                                      |               |                        |                                                 |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                                 | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 7/17 (41.2%)                                         | 14/18 (77.8%) | RR 0.53 (0.28 to 0.98) | 366 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 560 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE | CRITICAL   |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
|                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 77.8%         |                        | 366 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 560 fewer) |                  |          |
| <b>Remission - SNRI versus antipsychotic + SNRI</b>      |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 11/12 (91.7%) | 20/24 (83.3%) | RR 1.1 (0.86 to 1.41)  | 83 more per 1000 (from 117 fewer to 342 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 83.3%         |                        | 83 more per 1000 (from 117 fewer to 342 more)   |                  |          |
| <b>Remission - TCA versus antipsychotic + SNRI</b>       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 15/17 (88.2%) | 20/24 (83.3%) | RR 1.06 (0.83 to 1.36) | 50 more per 1000 (from 142 fewer to 300 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 83.3%         |                        | 50 more per 1000 (from 142 fewer to 300 more)   |                  |          |
| <b>Response - SNRI versus antipsychotic + SNRI</b>       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 12/12 (100%)  | 23/24 (95.8%) | RR 1.02 (0.88 to 1.18) | 19 more per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 172 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 95.8%         |                        | 19 more per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 172 more)   |                  |          |
| <b>Response - Tetracyclic versus antipsychotic + TCA</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |          |
| 1                                                        | randomised trials | very serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 12/17 (70.6%) | 17/18 (94.4%) | RR 0.75 (0.54 to 1.04) | 236 fewer per 1000 (from 434 fewer to 38 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                          |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 94.4%         |                        | 236 fewer per 1000 (from 434 fewer to 38 more)  |                  |          |
| <b>Response - TCA versus antipsychotic + SNRI</b>        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                                 |                  |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                            |                                                   |                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 16/17<br>(94.1%) | 23/24<br>(95.8%) | RR 0.98<br>(0.85 to 1.14)  | 19 fewer per 1000<br>(from 144 fewer to 134 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 95.8%            |                            | 19 fewer per 1000<br>(from 144 fewer to 134 more) |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - SNRI versus antipsychotic + SNRI</b>       |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                            |                                                   |                  |          |
| 1                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 1/13<br>(7.7%)   | 2/26<br>(7.7%)   | RR 1 (0.1 to 10.04)        | 0 fewer per 1000<br>(from 69 fewer to 695 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 7.7%             |                            | 0 fewer per 1000<br>(from 69 fewer to 696 more)   |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - Tetracyclic versus antipsychotic + TCA</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                            |                                                   |                  |          |
| 1                                                               | randomised trials | very serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 9/21<br>(42.9%)  | 7/25<br>(28%)    | RR 1.53<br>(0.69 to 3.4)   | 148 more per 1000<br>(from 87 fewer to 672 more)  | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 28%              |                            | 148 more per 1000<br>(from 87 fewer to 672 more)  |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - TCA versus antipsychotic + SNRI</b>        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                            |                                                   |                  |          |
| 1                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias   | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 3/20<br>(15%)    | 2/26<br>(7.7%)   | RR 1.95<br>(0.36 to 10.58) | 73 more per 1000<br>(from 49 fewer to 737 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 7.7%             |                            | 73 more per 1000<br>(from 49 fewer to 738 more)   |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation - TCA versus antipsychotic + TCA</b>         |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                            |                                                   |                  |          |
| 2                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 16/68<br>(23.5%) | 17/67<br>(25.4%) | RR 0.92<br>(0.51 to 1.66)  | 20 fewer per 1000<br>(from 124 fewer to 167 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                 |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 23.5%            |                            | 19 fewer per 1000<br>(from 115 fewer to 155 more) |                  |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation due to side effects - TCA versus antipsychotic + TCA |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        |                                               |               |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 2                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 5/68 (7.4%) | 10/67 (14.9%) | RR 0.52 (0.19 to 1.39) | 72 fewer per 1000 (from 121 fewer to 58 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |             |               |                        | 64 fewer per 1000 (from 109 fewer to 52 more) |               |          |
|                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |             | 13.4%         |                        |                                               |               |          |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 2 <sup>2</sup> High or unclear ROB in most domains
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> OIS not met (<300 participants)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> Unclear ROB across multiple domains

6

7 Combined antidepressants and antipsychotics versus other pharmacological interventions

8 Antidepressants plus antipsychotics versus antidepressants plus placebo

| Quality assessment                                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients                 |                          | Effect                 |                                               | Quality       | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Antidepressant + antipsychotic | Antidepressant + placebo | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |               |            |
| Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAMD-17) - TCA + antipsychotic versus TCA + placebo (Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                |                          |                        |                                               |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 14                             | 16                       | -                      | MD 1 higher (4.24 lower to 6.24 higher)       | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| Remission - TCA + antipsychotic versus TCA + placebo                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                |                          |                        |                                               |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 7/14 (50%)                     | 7/16 (43.8%)             | RR 1.14 (0.53 to 2.45) | 61 more per 1000 (from 206 fewer to 634 more) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                                | 43.8%                    |                        | 61 more per 1000 (from 206 fewer to 635 more) |               |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Treatment discontinuation - TCA + antipsychotic versus TCA + placebo |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |              |              |                        |                                               |                  |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 3/17 (17.6%) | 3/19 (15.8%) | RR 1.12 (0.26 to 4.81) | 19 more per 1000 (from 117 fewer to 602 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |              | 15.8%        |                        | 19 more per 1000 (from 117 fewer to 602 more) |                  |          |

1 <sup>1</sup> High ROB in one domain, unclear ROB in several others

2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

3 Antidepressants plus antipsychotics versus antipsychotics plus placebo

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients                                                |         | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Antidepressant + antipsychotic versus antipsychotic + placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |

| Remission - SSRI + antipsychotic versus antipsychotic + placebo |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                               |                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 54/81 (66.7%) | 31/61 (50.8%) | RR 1.31 (0.98 to 1.75) | 158 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 381 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                                 |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 50.8%         |                        | 157 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 381 more) |                  |          |

| Treatment discontinuation - SSRI + antipsychotic versus antipsychotic + placebo |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |                |                |                       |                                                 |                  |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 48/129 (37.2%) | 69/130 (53.1%) | RR 0.7 (0.53 to 0.92) | 159 fewer per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 249 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                 |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |                | 53.1%          |                       | 159 fewer per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 250 fewer) |                  |          |

4 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1  
2  
3  
4

Antipsychotics versus other pharmacological interventions

Antipsychotics versus placebo

| Quality assessment                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients |               | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Antipsychotic  | Placebo       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Response - Olanzapine versus placebo</b>                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |               |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 2                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 32/63 (50.8%)  | 28/53 (52.8%) | RR 0.94 (0.67 to 1.31) | 32 fewer per 1000 (from 174 fewer to 164 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                | 55.2%         |                        | 33 fewer per 1000 (from 182 fewer to 171 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation - Olanzapine versus placebo</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |               |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 2                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 38/101 (37.6%) | 47/100 (47%)  | RR 0.8 (0.58 to 1.09)  | 94 fewer per 1000 (from 197 fewer to 42 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL   |
|                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                | 47.2%         |                        | 94 fewer per 1000 (from 198 fewer to 42 more)  |                  |            |

5 <sup>1</sup> Unclear ROB in most domains and high ROB in one  
6 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds  
7 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

Antipsychotics versus antipsychotics plus antidepressants

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients |         | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Antipsychotic  | Placebo | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
|                    |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                |         |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                                                        | Design                                                        | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Antipsychotic          | Antipsychotic + antidepressant | Relative (95% CI)        | Absolute                                         |                |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Response - antipsychotic versus SSRI + antipsychotic</b>                                                          |                                                               |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| 1                                                                                                                    | randomised trials                                             | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 15/35 (42.9%)          | 14/14 (100%)                   | RR 0.45 (0.3 to 0.66)    | 550 fewer per 1000 (from 340 fewer to 700 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW    | CRITICAL          |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                               |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        | 100%                           |                          | 550 fewer per 1000 (from 340 fewer to 700 fewer) |                |                   |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation - antipsychotic versus antipsychotic +SSRI</b>                                          |                                                               |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| 1                                                                                                                    | randomised trials                                             | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                        | 13/48 (27.1%)          | 11/25 (44%)                    | RR 0.62 (0.32 to 1.17)   | 167 fewer per 1000 (from 299 fewer to 75 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW    | CRITICAL          |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                               |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        | 44%                            |                          | 167 fewer per 1000 (from 299 fewer to 75 more)   |                |                   |
| 1                                                                                                                    | <sup>1</sup> Unclear ROB in most domains, and high ROB in one |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| 2                                                                                                                    | <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<300 participants)                  |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| 3                                                                                                                    | <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| 4                                                                                                                    |                                                               |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| 5                                                                                                                    | Benzodiazepines versus other pharmacological interventions    |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| 6                                                                                                                    | Benzodiazepines versus placebo                                |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| <b>Quality assessment</b>                                                                                            |                                                               |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             | <b>No of patients</b>  |                                | <b>Effect</b>            |                                                  | <b>Quality</b> | <b>Importance</b> |
| <b>No of studies</b>                                                                                                 | <b>Design</b>                                                 | <b>Risk of bias</b>  | <b>Inconsistency</b>     | <b>Indirectness</b>     | <b>Imprecision</b>   | <b>Other considerations</b> | <b>Benzodiazepines</b> | <b>Placebo</b>                 | <b>Relative (95% CI)</b> | <b>Absolute</b>                                  |                |                   |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAMD-17) - Lorazepam versus placebo (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                                                               |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                        |                                |                          |                                                  |                |                   |
| 1                                                                                                                    | randomised trials                                             | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                        | 59                     | 67                             | -                        | MD 3.7 lower (5.6 to 1.8 lower)                  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW    | CRITICAL          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAM-D-17) - Alprazolam versus placebo (Better indicated by lower values) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                         |                                                  |                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | none | 62               | 67               | -                       | MD 3.2 lower (5.03 to 1.37 lower)                | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Response - Lorazepam versus placebo</b>                                                                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                         |                                                  |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 40/59<br>(67.8%) | 15/67<br>(22.4%) | RR 3.03 (1.88 to 4.89)  | 454 more per 1000<br>(from 197 more to 871 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 22.4%            |                         | 455 more per 1000<br>(from 197 more to 871 more) |                  |          |
| <b>Response - Alprazolam versus placebo</b>                                                                     |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                         |                                                  |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 41/62<br>(66.1%) | 15/67<br>(22.4%) | RR 2.95 (1.83 to 4.77)  | 437 more per 1000<br>(from 186 more to 844 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 22.4%            |                         | 437 more per 1000<br>(from 186 more to 844 more) |                  |          |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation - Lorazepam versus placebo</b>                                                     |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                         |                                                  |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 7/66<br>(10.6%)  | 7/74<br>(9.5%)   | RR 1.12 (0.42 to 3.03)  | 11 more per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 192 more)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 9.5%             |                         | 11 more per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 193 more)     |                  |          |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation - Alprazolam versus placebo</b>                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                         |                                                  |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 8/70<br>(11.4%)  | 7/74<br>(9.5%)   | RR 1.21 (0.46 to 3.16)  | 20 more per 1000 (from 51 fewer to 204 more)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 9.5%             |                         | 20 more per 1000 (from 51 fewer to 205 more)     |                  |          |
| <b>Discontinuation due to side effects - Lorazepam versus placebo</b>                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  |                  |                         |                                                  |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                               | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 1/66<br>(1.5%)   | 0/74<br>(0%)     | RR 3.36 (0.14 to 81.05) | -                                                | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                  | 0%               |                         | -                                                |                  |          |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Discontinuation due to side effects - Alprazolam versus placebo                                            |                                                              |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                            | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>4</sup> | none                 | 3/70 (4.3%)     | 0/74 (0%)       | RR 7.39 (0.39 to 140.62) | -                                             | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                            |                                                              |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 | 0%              |                          | -                                             |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                          | <sup>1</sup> Unclear ROB in most domains                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
| 2                                                                                                          | <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (<400 participants)                 |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
| 3                                                                                                          | <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (<300 events)                       |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
| 4                                                                                                          | <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
| 5                                                                                                          | Benzodiazepines versus antidepressants                       |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
| Quality assessment                                                                                         |                                                              |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients  |                 | Effect                   |                                               | Quality       | Importance |
| No of studies                                                                                              | Design                                                       | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Benzodiazepines | Antidepressants | Relative (95% CI)        | Absolute                                      |               |            |
| Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAMD-17) - Lorazepam versus TCA (Better indicated by lower values)  |                                                              |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                            | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 59              | 69              | -                        | MD 0.7 lower (2.59 lower to 1.19 higher)      | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAMD-17) - Alprazolam versus TCA (Better indicated by lower values) |                                                              |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                            | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 62              | 69              | -                        | MD 0.2 lower (2.02 lower to 1.62 higher)      | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| Response - Lorazepam versus TCA                                                                            |                                                              |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials                                            | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 40/59 (67.8%)   | 53/69 (76.8%)   | RR 0.88 (0.71 to 1.1)    | 92 fewer per 1000 (from 223 fewer to 77 more) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW      | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                            |                                                              |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 | 76.8%           |                          | 92 fewer per 1000 (from 223 fewer to 77 more) |               |            |
| Response - Alprazolam versus TCA                                                                           |                                                              |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                 |                 |                          |                                               |               |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                                |               |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 41/62 (66.1%) | 53/69 (76.8%) | RR 0.86 (0.69 to 1.07)  | 108 fewer per 1000 (from 238 fewer to 54 more) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 76.8%         |                         | 108 fewer per 1000 (from 238 fewer to 54 more) |               |          |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation - Lorazepam versus TCA</b>            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                                |               |          |
| 1                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 7/66 (10.6%)  | 3/72 (4.2%)   | RR 2.55 (0.69 to 9.44)  | 65 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 352 more)   | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 4.2%          |                         | 65 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 354 more)   |               |          |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation - Alprazolam versus TCA</b>           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                                |               |          |
| 1                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 8/70 (11.4%)  | 3/72 (4.2%)   | RR 2.74 (0.76 to 9.92)  | 73 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 372 more)   | ⊕⊕○○ LOW      | CRITICAL |
|                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 4.2%          |                         | 73 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 375 more)   |               |          |
| <b>Discontinuation due to side effects - Lorazepam versus TCA</b>  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                                |               |          |
| 1                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 1/66 (1.5%)   | 0/72 (0%)     | RR 3.27 (0.14 to 78.87) | -                                              | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 0%            |                         | -                                              |               |          |
| <b>Discontinuation due to side effects - Alprazolam versus TCA</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               |               |                         |                                                |               |          |
| 1                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 3/70 (4.3%)   | 0/72 (0%)     | RR 7.2 (0.38 to 136.84) | -                                              | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |               | 0%            |                         | -                                              |               |          |

1 Unclear ROB in most domains

2 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

3 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 Benzodiazepines versus benzodiazepines

| Quality assessment                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients   |                  | Effect                    |                                                  | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Benzodiazepines  | Benzodiazepines  | Relative (95% CI)         | Absolute                                         |                  |            |
| <b>Depression symptomatology at endpoint (HAM-D-17) - Lorazepam versus alprazolam (Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 59               | 62               | -                         | MD 0.5 lower (2.5 lower to 1.5 higher)           | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
| <b>Response - Lorazepam versus alprazolam</b>                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none                 | 40/59<br>(67.8%) | 41/62<br>(66.1%) | RR 1.03<br>(0.8 to 1.32)  | 20 more per 1000<br>(from 132 fewer to 212 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  | 66.1%            |                           | 20 more per 1000<br>(from 132 fewer to 212 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Treatment discontinuation - Lorazepam versus alprazolam</b>                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 7/66<br>(10.6%)  | 8/70<br>(11.4%)  | RR 0.93<br>(0.36 to 2.42) | 8 fewer per 1000<br>(from 73 fewer to 162 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  | 11.4%            |                           | 8 fewer per 1000<br>(from 73 fewer to 162 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Discontinuation due to side effects - Lorazepam versus alprazolam</b>                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  |                  |                           |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 1/66<br>(1.5%)   | 3/70<br>(4.3%)   | RR 0.35<br>(0.04 to 3.31) | 28 fewer per 1000<br>(from 41 fewer to 99 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                  | 4.3%             |                           | 28 fewer per 1000<br>(from 41 fewer to 99 more)  |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management

Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Unclear ROB across most domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

Relapse prevention (chapter 11)

Cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapies vs control

| Quality assessment                                                                                               |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients                               |                 | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapies | Control         | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 10-78 months; assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                              |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 6                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 99/357 (27.7%)                               | 133/330 (40.3%) | RR 0.7 (0.57 to 0.85)  | 121 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 173 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                                                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                              | 36.5%           |                        | 110 fewer per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 157 fewer) |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 1-2 month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                              |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 3                                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 70/203 (34.5%)                               | 85/181 (47%)    | RR 0.73 (0.57 to 0.93) | 127 fewer per 1000 (from 33 fewer to 202 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                                                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                                              | 44.2%           |                        | 119 fewer per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 190 fewer) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Relapse at 3-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | none                        | 39/138<br>(28.3%)  | 57/133<br>(42.9%)  | RR 0.66<br>(0.45 to 0.95) | 146 fewer per 1000<br>(from 21 fewer to 236 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 44.4%              |                           | 151 fewer per 1000<br>(from 22 fewer to 244 fewer) |                  |  |
| Relapse at 5-7 month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | none                        | 124/300<br>(41.3%) | 146/271<br>(53.9%) | RR 0.76<br>(0.64 to 0.9)  | 129 fewer per 1000<br>(from 54 fewer to 194 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 54.6%              |                           | 131 fewer per 1000<br>(from 55 fewer to 197 fewer) |                  |  |
| Relapse at 8-9 month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                        | 142/300<br>(47.3%) | 160/271<br>(59%)   | RR 0.8<br>(0.68 to 0.93)  | 118 fewer per 1000<br>(from 41 fewer to 189 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>HIGH     |  |
|                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 57.7%              |                           | 115 fewer per 1000<br>(from 40 fewer to 185 fewer) |                  |  |
| Relapse at 11-12 month follow-up (assessed with: CIDI/DSM-IV/DSM-IV-TR/LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 8                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 262/554<br>(47.3%) | 279/481<br>(58%)   | RR 0.81<br>(0.72 to 0.91) | 110 fewer per 1000<br>(from 52 fewer to 162 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 57.7%              |                           | 110 fewer per 1000<br>(from 52 fewer to 162 fewer) |                  |  |
| Relapse at 15-16 month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                    |                  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | none                        | 125/224<br>(55.8%) | 130/202<br>(64.4%) | RR 0.87<br>(0.74 to 1.01) | 84 fewer per 1000<br>(from 167 fewer to 6 more)    | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                     |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    | 64.4%              |                           | 84 fewer per 1000<br>(from 167 fewer to 6 more)     |                  |  |
| <b>Relapse at 18-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                     |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                        | 110/183<br>(60.1%) | 109/159<br>(68.6%) | RR 0.88<br>(0.75 to 1.03) | 82 fewer per 1000<br>(from 171 fewer to 21 more)    | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    | 69.2%              |                           | 83 fewer per 1000<br>(from 173 fewer to 21 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Relapse at 21-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                     |                  |  |
| 2                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                        | 127/183<br>(69.4%) | 121/159<br>(76.1%) | RR 0.91<br>(0.8 to 1.04)  | 68 fewer per 1000<br>(from 152 fewer to 30 more)    | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |  |
|                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    | 76.2%              |                           | 69 fewer per 1000<br>(from 152 fewer to 30 more)    |                  |  |
| <b>Relapse at 2-year follow-up (assessed with: CIDI/LIFE/RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                     |                  |  |
| 4                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | serious <sup>3</sup>     | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 109/231<br>(47.2%) | 128/213<br>(60.1%) | RR 0.7 (0.5 to 0.98)      | 180 fewer per 1000<br>(from 12 fewer to 300 fewer)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    | 63.4%              |                           | 190 fewer per 1000<br>(from 13 fewer to 317 fewer)  |                  |  |
| <b>Relapse at 6-year follow-up (assessed with: RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                     |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 11/23<br>(47.8%)   | 20/22<br>(90.9%)   | RR 0.53<br>(0.34 to 0.82) | 427 fewer per 1000<br>(from 164 fewer to 600 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                    | 90.9%              |                           | 427 fewer per 1000<br>(from 164 fewer to 600 fewer) |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

2 <sup>2</sup> No endpoint data, only follow-up available, for a significant number of studies in this analysis

3 <sup>3</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%

4 <sup>4</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

1 Cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapies versus active intervention

| Quality assessment                                                                                                     |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients                               |                     | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                          | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Cognitive or cognitive behavioural therapies | Active intervention | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 35-78 weeks; assessed with: DSM-IV/LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                              |                     |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 3                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                        | 80/173 (46.2%)                               | 96/176 (54.5%)      | RR 0.84 (0.69 to 1.03) | 87 fewer per 1000 (from 169 fewer to 16 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                              | 66.1%               |                        | 106 fewer per 1000 (from 205 fewer to 20 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 2-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                              |                     |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 35/86 (40.7%)                                | 40/86 (46.5%)       | RR 0.88 (0.62 to 1.23) | 56 fewer per 1000 (from 177 fewer to 107 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                              | 46.5%               |                        | 56 fewer per 1000 (from 177 fewer to 107 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 3-4 month follow-up (assessed with: HAMD/MADRS (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                              |                     |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 9/39 (23.1%)                                 | 19/41 (46.3%)       | RR 0.5 (0.26 to 0.97)  | 232 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 343 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                              | 47.3%               |                        | 236 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 350 fewer) |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 5-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>                           |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |                                              |                     |                        |                                                 |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                |             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 39/86<br>(45.3%)   | 48/86<br>(55.8%)   | RR 0.81<br>(0.6 to 1.1)   | 106 fewer per 1000 (from 223 fewer to 56 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 55.8%              |                           | 106 fewer per 1000 (from 223 fewer to 56 more) |             |  |
| <b>Relapse at 8-10 month follow-up (assessed with: HAMD/MADRS/LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 61/125<br>(48.8%)  | 74/127<br>(58.3%)  | RR 0.82<br>(0.61 to 1.1)  | 105 fewer per 1000 (from 227 fewer to 58 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 57%                |                           | 103 fewer per 1000 (from 222 fewer to 57 more) |             |  |
| <b>Relapse at 11-13 month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>      |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 4                                                                                                          | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup>    | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 156/273<br>(57.1%) | 162/277<br>(58.5%) | RR 0.98<br>(0.85 to 1.13) | 12 fewer per 1000 (from 88 fewer to 76 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 60.6%              |                           | 12 fewer per 1000 (from 91 fewer to 79 more)   |             |  |
| <b>Relapse at 15-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 54/86<br>(62.8%)   | 53/86<br>(61.6%)   | RR 1.02<br>(0.81 to 1.29) | 12 more per 1000 (from 117 fewer to 179 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 61.6%              |                           | 12 more per 1000 (from 117 fewer to 179 more)  |             |  |
| <b>Relapse at 18-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    |                    |                           |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 58/86<br>(67.4%)   | 56/86<br>(65.1%)   | RR 1.04<br>(0.84 to 1.28) | 26 more per 1000 (from 104 fewer to 182 more)  | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                    | 65.1%              |                           | 26 more per 1000 (from 104 fewer to 182 more)  |             |  |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Relapse at 21-22 month follow-up (assessed with: DSM-IV/LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>5</sup> | 176/298 (59.1%) | 175/298 (58.7%) | RR 1.01 (0.88 to 1.15) | 6 more per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 88 more)   | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |
|                                                                                                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 61%             |                        | 6 more per 1000 (from 73 fewer to 91 more)   |                  |
| Relapse at 2-year follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))             |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |                  |
| 1                                                                                                | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup>   | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 61/86 (70.9%)   | 58/86 (67.4%)   | RR 1.05 (0.86 to 1.28) | 34 more per 1000 (from 94 fewer to 189 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |
|                                                                                                  |                   |                         |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 67.4%           |                        | 34 more per 1000 (from 94 fewer to 189 more) |                  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 2 <sup>2</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 3 <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 4 <sup>4</sup> No endpoint data, only follow-up available
- 5 <sup>5</sup> No endpoint data (only follow-up available) or funding from pharmaceutical company
- 6 <sup>6</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

7 Self-help with support versus attention-placebo

| Quality assessment                                                                                     |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients         |                   | Effect                 |                                                | Quality     | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                          | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Self-help with support | Attention-placebo | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |             |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up mean 10 weeks; assessed with: MADRS (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                        |                   |                        |                                                |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 25/42 (59.5%)          | 32/42 (76.2%)     | RR 0.78 (0.58 to 1.06) | 168 fewer per 1000 (from 320 fewer to 46 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                        | 76.2%             |                        | 168 fewer per 1000 (from 320 fewer to 46 more) |             |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Relapse at 6-month follow-up (assessed with: MADRS (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                                |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1                                                                                      | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none | 25/42 (59.5%) | 33/42 (78.6%) | RR 0.76 (0.56 to 1.02) | 189 fewer per 1000 (from 346 fewer to 16 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |
|                                                                                        |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 78.6%         |                        | 189 fewer per 1000 (from 346 fewer to 16 more) |             |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

3 IPT vs control

| Quality assessment                                                                                         |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients |               | Effect             |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                              | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | IPT            | Control       | Relative (95% CI)  | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up mean 156 weeks; assessed with: HAMD/RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |               |                    |                                               |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                          | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 38/51 (74.5%)  | 47/52 (90.4%) | RR 0.84 (0.7 to 1) | 145 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 0 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                                            |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                | 90.5%         |                    | 145 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 0 more) |                  |            |

4 <sup>1</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

5 IPT versus active intervention

| Quality assessment                                                                                         |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients |                     | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                              | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | IPT            | Active intervention | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up mean 156 weeks; assessed with: HAMD/RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                |                     |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               |               |                        |                                              |                  |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none | 38/51 (74.5%) | 31/56 (55.4%) | RR 1.35 (1.02 to 1.79) | 194 more per 1000 (from 11 more to 437 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |  |
|   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |      |               | 55.4%         |                        | 194 more per 1000 (from 11 more to 438 more) |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

2 Combined IPT + AD versus pill placebo

| Quality assessment                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                      | No of patients    |               | Effect               |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                         | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency        | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Combined IPT + AD | Pill placebo  | Relative (95% CI)    | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 104-156 weeks; assessed with: HAMD/SCID/RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                      |                   |               |                      |                                                 |                  |            |
| 3                                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 35/78 (44.9%)     | 60/70 (85.7%) | RR 0.52 (0.3 to 0.9) | 411 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 600 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                      |                   | 89.7%         |                      | 431 fewer per 1000 (from 90 fewer to 628 fewer) |                  |            |

3 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

4 <sup>2</sup> I2>50%

5 <sup>3</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

6 Combined IPT + AD versus AD

| Quality assessment                                                                                                   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients    |                | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                        | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Combined IPT + AD | AD             | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 16-156 weeks; assessed with: HAMD/SCID/RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                   |                |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 4                                                                                                                    | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 64/138 (46.4%)    | 89/155 (57.4%) | RR 0.83 (0.64 to 1.06) | 98 fewer per 1000 (from 207 fewer to 34 more) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕<br>MODERATE |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |                                                  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55.7% |  | 95 fewer per 1000<br>(from 201 fewer to 33 more) |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|

1 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

2 **SSRIs versus control**

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                 |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             | No of patients      |                     | Effect                 |                                                  | Quality          | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                      | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency             | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | SSRIs               | Control             | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                         |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 24-104 weeks; assessed with: CGI-I/DSM-III-R/DSM-IV/HAMD/MADRS/LIFE/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                        |                                                  |                  |            |
| 20                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>    | very serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision    | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 836/2214<br>(37.8%) | 986/1695<br>(58.2%) | RR 0.63 (0.55 to 0.73) | 215 fewer per 1000 (from 157 fewer to 262 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             |                     | 62.3%               |                        | 231 fewer per 1000 (from 168 fewer to 280 fewer) |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 2-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>                                                       |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                        |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 40/86<br>(46.5%)    | 38/69<br>(55.1%)    | RR 0.84 (0.62 to 1.15) | 88 fewer per 1000 (from 209 fewer to 83 more)    | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             |                     | 55.1%               |                        | 88 fewer per 1000 (from 209 fewer to 83 more)    |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 5-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>                                                       |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                        |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 48/86<br>(55.8%)    | 40/69<br>(58%)      | RR 0.96 (0.73 to 1.27) | 23 fewer per 1000 (from 157 fewer to 157 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             |                     | 58%                 |                        | 23 fewer per 1000 (from 157 fewer to 157 more)   |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 8-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>                                                       |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             |                     |                     |                        |                                                  |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency  | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 49/86<br>(57%)      | 42/69<br>(60.9%)    | RR 0.94 (0.72 to 1.22) | 37 fewer per 1000 (from 170 fewer to 134 more)   | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |                           |                         |                           |                             |                     | 60.9%               |                        | 37 fewer per 1000 (from 171 fewer to 134 more)   |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Relapse at 11-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |             |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 50/86 (58.1%) | 46/69 (66.7%) | RR 0.87 (0.68 to 1.11) | 87 fewer per 1000 (from 213 fewer to 73 more)  | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               | 66.7%         |                        | 87 fewer per 1000 (from 213 fewer to 73 more)  |             |  |
| Relapse at 15-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 53/86 (61.6%) | 47/69 (68.1%) | RR 0.9 (0.72 to 1.14)  | 68 fewer per 1000 (from 191 fewer to 95 more)  | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               | 68.1%         |                        | 68 fewer per 1000 (from 191 fewer to 95 more)  |             |  |
| Relapse at 18-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 56/86 (65.1%) | 51/69 (73.9%) | RR 0.88 (0.72 to 1.09) | 89 fewer per 1000 (from 207 fewer to 67 more)  | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               | 73.9%         |                        | 89 fewer per 1000 (from 207 fewer to 67 more)  |             |  |
| Relapse at 21-month follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 57/86 (66.3%) | 53/69 (76.8%) | RR 0.86 (0.71 to 1.05) | 108 fewer per 1000 (from 223 fewer to 38 more) | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               | 76.8%         |                        | 108 fewer per 1000 (from 223 fewer to 38 more) |             |  |
| Relapse at 2-year follow-up (assessed with: LIFE (discontinuation coded as relapse))   |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               |               |                        |                                                |             |  |
| 1                                                                                      | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>4</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 58/86 (67.4%) | 55/69 (79.7%) | RR 0.85 (0.7 to 1.02)  | 120 fewer per 1000 (from 239 fewer to 16 more) | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |  |
|                                                                                        |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                             |               | 79.7%         |                        | 120 fewer per 1000 (from 239 fewer to 16 more) |             |  |

- 1 Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains
- 2 I<sup>2</sup>>80%
- 3 Funding from pharmaceutical company
- 4 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 5 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 SSRI maintenance same dose versus SSRI maintenance reduced dose

| Quality assessment                                                                                                       |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients             |                               | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | SSRI maintenance same dose | SSRI maintenance reduced dose | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up mean 121 weeks; assessed with: DSM-IV and HAMD (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                            |                               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 8/34 (23.5%)               | 18/34 (52.9%)                 | RR 0.44 (0.22 to 0.88) | 296 fewer per 1000 (from 64 fewer to 413 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕O<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                                                          |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                            | 52.9%                         |                        | 296 fewer per 1000 (from 63 fewer to 413 fewer) |                  |            |

2 <sup>1</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

3 TCAs versus control

| Quality assessment                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients  |                 | Effect                 |                                                  | Quality     | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | TCAs            | Control         | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                         |             |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 16-156 weeks; assessed with: CGI/DSM-IV/HAMD/MADRS/RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                 |                 |                        |                                                  |             |            |
| 9                                                                                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 104/218 (47.7%) | 179/245 (73.1%) | RR 0.68 (0.57 to 0.81) | 234 fewer per 1000 (from 139 fewer to 314 fewer) | ⊕⊕OO<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                 | 79.4%           |                        | 254 fewer per 1000 (from 151 fewer to 341 fewer) |             |            |

4 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

5 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 TCAs versus active intervention

| Quality assessment                                                                                   |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                      | No of patients |                     | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                        | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency        | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | TCAs           | Active intervention | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 104-156 weeks; assessed with: RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                      |                |                     |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 3                                                                                                    | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 71/117 (60.7%) | 88/119 (73.9%)      | RR 0.81 (0.61 to 1.07) | 141 fewer per 1000 (from 288 fewer to 52 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                      |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                      |                | 73%                 |                        | 139 fewer per 1000 (from 285 fewer to 51 more) |                  |            |

2 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

3 <sup>2</sup> I2>50%

4 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

5 SNRIs versus control

| Quality assessment                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             | No of patients   |                  | Effect                 |                                                  | Quality     | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                  | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations        | SNRIs            | Control          | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                         |             |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 26-52 weeks; assessed with: CGI/DSM-IV/HAMD (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                  |                  |                        |                                                  |             |            |
| 7                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 473/1181 (40.1%) | 713/1197 (59.6%) | RR 0.69 (0.64 to 0.74) | 185 fewer per 1000 (from 155 fewer to 214 fewer) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                  | 66.9%            |                        | 207 fewer per 1000 (from 174 fewer to 241 fewer) |             |            |

6 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

7 <sup>2</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company

8 Mirtazapine versus control

| Quality assessment |  |  |  |  |  |  | No of patients |  | Effect |  | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Quality assessment                                                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             | No of patients |               | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Mirtazapine    | Control       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up mean 40 weeks; assessed with: HAMD (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 25/77 (32.5%)  | 41/84 (48.8%) | RR 0.67 (0.45 to 0.98) | 161 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 268 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 48.8%         |                        | 161 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 268 fewer) |                  |            |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

3 <sup>3</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company

4 Any AD versus control

| Quality assessment                                                                                              |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients |               | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                   | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Any AD         | Control       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 52-78 weeks; assessed with: HAMD/SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |               |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                               | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>1</sup> | none                 | 39/62 (62.9%)  | 53/65 (81.5%) | RR 0.78 (0.59 to 1.04) | 179 fewer per 1000 (from 334 fewer to 33 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE |            |
|                                                                                                                 |                   |                         |                          |                         |                      |                      |                | 81.4%         |                        | 179 fewer per 1000 (from 334 fewer to 33 more) |                  |            |

5 <sup>1</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

6 Combined CT/CBT + AD versus CT/CBT

| Quality assessment |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients       |        | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies      | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Combined CT/CBT + AD | CT/CBT | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Relapse at 13-month follow-up (assessed with: SCID (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                |                 |                        |                                                 |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                      | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 84/121 (69.4%) | 107/128 (83.6%) | RR 0.83 (0.72 to 0.96) | 142 fewer per 1000 (from 33 fewer to 234 fewer) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                        |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                             |                | 83.6%           |                        | 142 fewer per 1000 (from 33 fewer to 234 fewer) |                  |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high across multiple domains

2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)

3 <sup>3</sup> No endpoint data, only follow-up available

4 **Lithium versus control**

| Quality assessment                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      | No of patients |               | Effect                 |                                                | Quality     | Importance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                         | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Lithium        | Control       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |             |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up mean 104 weeks; assessed with: RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                |               |                        |                                                |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                     | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 27/37 (73%)    | 27/34 (79.4%) | RR 0.92 (0.71 to 1.19) | 64 fewer per 1000 (from 230 fewer to 151 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                      |                | 79.4%         |                        | 64 fewer per 1000 (from 230 fewer to 151 more) |             |            |

5 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

6 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

7 **Lithium augmentation versus control**

| Quality assessment                                                                                       |                   |                         |                      |                         |                           |                      | No of patients       |               | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality | Importance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                            | Design            | Risk of bias            | Inconsistency        | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Lithium augmentation | Control       | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |         |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 17-104 weeks; assessed with: HAMD/RDC (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                         |                      |                         |                           |                      |                      |               |                        |                                                 |         |            |
| 3                                                                                                        | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 35/81 (43.2%)        | 51/83 (61.4%) | RR 0.67 (0.34 to 1.31) | 203 fewer per 1000 (from 406 fewer to 190 more) |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |                                                 |                     |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48.7% |  | 161 fewer per 1000 (from 321 fewer to 151 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY<br>LOW |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|

1 <sup>1</sup> |2>50%

2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

3 Antipsychotic versus control

| Quality assessment                                                                                            |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             | No of patients  |                 | Effect                 |                                              | Quality     | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations        | Antipsychotic   | Control         | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |             |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up mean 52 weeks; assessed with: CGI or MADRS (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 |                 |                        |                                              |             |            |
| 1                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | reporting bias <sup>2</sup> | 381/391 (97.4%) | 380/385 (98.7%) | RR 0.99 (0.97 to 1.01) | 10 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 10 more) | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                             |                 | 98.7%           |                        | 10 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 10 more) |             |            |

4 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains

5 <sup>2</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company

6 Antipsychotic augmentation versus AD monotherapy

| Quality assessment                                                                                            |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                             | No of patients             |                 | Effect                |                                               | Quality             | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                 | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency        | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations        | Antipsychotic augmentation | AD monotherapy  | Relative (95% CI)     | Absolute                                      |                     |            |
| Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 24-27 weeks; assessed with: HAMD/MADRS/CGI (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                             |                            |                 |                       |                                               |                     |            |
| 2                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup> | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>3</sup> | reporting bias <sup>4</sup> | 162/344 (47.1%)            | 183/343 (53.4%) | RR 0.9 (0.69 to 1.17) | 53 fewer per 1000 (from 165 fewer to 91 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY<br>LOW |            |
|                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                      |                         |                      |                             |                            | 55.9%           |                       | 56 fewer per 1000 (from 173 fewer to 95 more) |                     |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> I<sup>2</sup>>50%
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Funding from pharmaceutical company

5 ECT versus active intervention

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             | No of patients |                     | Effect                 |                                                | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                                       | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations        | ECT            | Active intervention | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                       |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at endpoint (follow-up 26-52 weeks; assessed with: HAMD/MADRS (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>                                                    |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                     |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>3</sup> | 74/126 (58.7%) | 78/131 (59.5%)      | RR 0.98 (0.8 to 1.2)   | 12 fewer per 1000 (from 119 fewer to 119 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 62.6%               |                        | 13 fewer per 1000 (from 125 fewer to 125 more) |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 3-month follow-up (Maintenance ECT + pharmacotherapy versus pharmacotherapy) (assessed with: HAMD (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                     |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 15/25 (60%)    | 10/18 (55.6%)       | RR 1.08 (0.64 to 1.82) | 44 more per 1000 (from 200 fewer to 456 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 55.6%               |                        | 44 more per 1000 (from 200 fewer to 456 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 3-month follow-up (Maintenance ECT + pharmacotherapy versus CBT group + pharmacotherapy) (assessed with: HAMD (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                     |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>      | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 15/25 (60%)    | 4/17 (23.5%)        | RR 2.55 (1.02 to 6.37) | 365 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 1000 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 23.5%               |                        | 364 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 1000 more)   |                  |            |
| <b>Relapse at 9-month follow-up (Maintenance ECT + pharmacotherapy versus pharmacotherapy) (assessed with: HAMD (discontinuation coded as relapse))</b>             |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                |                     |                        |                                                |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>5</sup> | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 18/25 (72%)    | 12/18 (66.7%)       | RR 1.08 (0.72 to 1.62) | 53 more per 1000 (from 187 fewer to 413 more)  | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                           |                          |                         |                           |                             |                | 66.7%               |                        | 53 more per 1000 (from 187 fewer to 414 more)  |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Relapse at 9-month follow-up (Maintenance ECT + pharmacotherapy versus CBT group + pharmacotherapy) (assessed with: HAMD (discontinuation coded as relapse)) |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |             |              |                        |                                              |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                            | randomised trials | serious <sup>4</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | reporting bias <sup>6</sup> | 18/25 (72%) | 6/17 (35.3%) | RR 2.04 (1.02 to 4.06) | 367 more per 1000 (from 7 more to 1000 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                      |                          |                         |                      |                             |             | 35.3%        |                        | 367 more per 1000 (from 7 more to 1000 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Risk of bias is high across multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> OIS not met (events<300)
- 3 <sup>3</sup> Potential conflicts of interest
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Risk of bias is high or unclear across multiple domains
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds
- 6 <sup>6</sup> No endpoint data, only follow-up available

7

8 Access to services (chapter 12)  
9 Telephone administered psychological interventions versus usual care

10

11 Tele- problem solving therapy versus in-person problem solving therapy

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                      |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      | No of patients                |                                   | Effect            |                                      | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                           | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness         | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Tele- problem solving therapy | In-person problem solving therapy | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute                             |                  |            |
| Scores obtained in a treatment acceptance tool (measured with: Treatment Evaluation Inventory (TEI); Better indicated by higher values) |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                               |                                   |                   |                                      |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                       | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 43                            | 42                                | -                 | MD 4.06 higher (0.87 to 7.25 higher) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | IMPORTANT  |

- 12 <sup>1</sup> High risk of bias in two domains and unclear in other
- 13 <sup>2</sup> US study with potential applicability issues
- 14 <sup>3</sup> Criterion for optimal information size not met (<400 participants)

15

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 Clinic based telepsychiatry using a video-webcam versus usual care

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      | No of patients                                   |               | Effect                 |                                                 | Quality          | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                       | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness         | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Clinic-based telepsychiatry using a video Webcam | TAU           | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                        |                  |            |
| <b>Number of subjects who made a mental health appointment (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: Not reported)</b>                               |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                                                  |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 77/80 (96.3%)                                    | 29/87 (33.3%) | RR 2.89 (2.14 to 3.9)  | 630 more per 1000 (from 380 more to 967 more)   | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                                                  | 33.3%         |                        | 629 more per 1000 (from 380 more to 966 more)   |                  |            |
| <b>Number of subjects who made a primary care appointment (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: Not reported)</b>                                |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                                                  |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 56/80 (70%)                                      | 76/87 (87.4%) | RR 0.8 (0.68 to 0.94)  | 175 fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 280 fewer) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                                                  | 87.4%         |                        | 175 fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 280 fewer) |                  |            |
| <b>Number used antidepressants (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: Not reported)</b>                                                           |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                                                  |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 56/80 (70%)                                      | 40/87 (46%)   | RR 1.52 (1.16 to 1.99) | 239 more per 1000 (from 74 more to 455 more)    | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                                                  | 46%           |                        | 239 more per 1000 (from 74 more to 455 more)    |                  |            |
| <b>Mean number of completed mental health appointments (follow-up mean 6 months; measured with: Not reported; Better indicated by lower values)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                                                  |               |                        |                                                 |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                   | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup> | none                 | 77                                               | 29            | -                      | MD 0.5 higher (0.94 lower to 1.94 higher)       | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| Mean number of completed primary care appointments (follow-up mean 6 months; measured with: Not reported; Better indicated by lower values)                        |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |      |    |    |   |                                           |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----|----|---|-------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 56 | 76 | - | MD 0 higher (1.17 lower to 1.17 higher)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |
| Satisfaction (follow-up mean 6 months; measured with: Visit Specific Satisfaction Questionnaire (VSQ-9); range of scores: 0-36; Better indicated by higher values) |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |      |    |    |   |                                           |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>5</sup> | none | 80 | 87 | - | MD 0.2 higher (0.16 lower to 0.56 higher) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |  |

1 <sup>1</sup> Unclear blinding of outcome assessment  
 2 <sup>2</sup> US study with potential applicability issues  
 3 <sup>3</sup> Events<300  
 4 <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically significant benefit (SMD 0.5)  
 5 <sup>5</sup> N<400  
 6 <sup>6</sup> Non-blind outcome assessment (self-report)

7

8 Telephone CBT versus enhanced usual care

| Quality assessment                                               |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      | No of patients |                     | Effect                 |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                    | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision               | Other considerations | Telephone CBT  | Enhanced usual care | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| Number reporting they were satisfied with the treatment provided |                   |                      |                          |                         |                           |                      |                |                     |                        |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 24/64 (37.5%)  | 12/33 (36.4%)       | RR 1.03 (0.59 to 1.79) | 11 more per 1000 (from 149 fewer to 287 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL   |

9 <sup>1</sup> High ROB in one domain and unclear ROB in two others  
 10 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds

11

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

1 Telephone-administered monitoring interventions versus usual care

2 Telephone disease management versus usual care

| Quality assessment                                                                                                             |                   |                      |                          |                      |                        |                      | No of patients               |             | Effect                  |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                  | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness         | Imprecision            | Other considerations | Telephone disease management | TAU         | Relative (95% CI)       | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| Number completing at least one mental health/substance abuse appointment (follow-up mean 4 months; assessed with: Self-report) |                   |                      |                          |                      |                        |                      |                              |             |                         |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                              | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>2,3</sup> | none                 | 19/46 (41.3%)                | 5/51 (9.8%) | RR 4.21 (1.71 to 10.37) | 315 more per 1000 (from 70 more to 919 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                |                   |                      |                          |                      |                        |                      |                              | 9.8%        |                         | 315 more per 1000 (from 70 more to 918 more) |                  |            |

3 <sup>1</sup> Non-blind outcome assessment (self-report)

4 <sup>2</sup> US study with potential applicability issues and veteran population so may not be applicable to all men

5 <sup>3</sup> Events<300

6

7 Close monitoring versus usual care

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                                |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      | No of patients   |               | Effect                 |                                              | Quality          | Importance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                                     | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness         | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Close monitoring | TAU           | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |            |
| Number attending primary care visits during study period (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: Case review)                                    |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                  |               |                        |                                              |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                 | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup> | none                 | 92/130 (70.8%)   | 62/93 (66.7%) | RR 1.06 (0.89 to 1.27) | 40 more per 1000 (from 73 fewer to 180 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                  | 66.7%         |                        | 40 more per 1000 (from 73 fewer to 180 more) |                  |            |
| Number who had any MH care (including behavioral health specialist) during the study period (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: Case review) |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                  |               |                        |                                              |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                |             |                         |                                              |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup> | none | 43/130 (33.1%) | 6/93 (6.5%) | RR 5.13 (2.28 to 11.54) | 266 more per 1000 (from 83 more to 680 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                | 6.5%        |                         | 268 more per 1000 (from 83 more to 685 more) |                  |  |
| <b>Number who started an antidepressant during the study period (follow-up mean 6 months; assessed with: Case review)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                |             |                         |                                              |                  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                         | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup> | none | 21/130 (16.2%) | 9/93 (9.7%) | RR 1.67 (0.8 to 3.48)   | 65 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 240 more) | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                   |                           |                          |                      |                      |      |                | 9.7%        |                         | 65 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 241 more) |                  |  |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Outcome assessment was non-blind and there were statistically significant baseline differences between groups (more males, more financial troubles, more subjects with trauma exposure, more with a past history of depression and more with a GAD diagnosis in the intervention group)
- 2
- 3 <sup>2</sup> US study with potential applicability issues and veteran population so may not be applicable to all men
- 4 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically significant benefit (RR 1.25)
- 5 <sup>4</sup> Events<300

7 Simple collaborative care versus usual care

| Quality assessment                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      | No of patients            |                 | Effect                |                                               | Quality          | Importance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No of studies                                                                                                                      | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness         | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Simple collaborative care | TAU             | Relative (95% CI)     | Absolute                                      |                  |            |
| <b>Number who attended ≥1 appointment with mental health specialist (follow-up mean 12 months; assessed with: Database review)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                           |                 |                       |                                               |                  |            |
| 2                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | serious <sup>3</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup> | none                 | 138/357 (38.7%)           | 120/372 (32.3%) | RR 1.2 (0.77 to 1.86) | 65 more per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 277 more)  | ⊕000<br>VERY LOW |            |
|                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                           | 32.3%           |                       | 65 more per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 278 more)  |                  |            |
| <b>Number who have had a depression-related primary care visit (follow-up mean 12 months; assessed with: Database review)</b>      |                   |                      |                          |                      |                      |                      |                           |                 |                       |                                               |                  |            |
| 1                                                                                                                                  | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>3</sup> | serious <sup>5</sup> | none                 | 141/168 (83.9%)           | 106/186 (57%)   | RR 1.47 (1.28 to 1.7) | 268 more per 1000 (from 160 more to 399 more) |                  |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       | 57%             |                        | 268 more per 1000<br>(from 160 more to 399 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |                   |
| <b>Number of patients whose unhelpful medications (those potentially exacerbating depression) were terminated</b>                                     |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials                                                                                                                                   | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | none | 23/100 (23%)          | 17/75 (22.7%)   | RR 1.01 (0.58 to 1.76) | 2 more per 1000 (from 95 fewer to 172 more)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL          |
| <b>Received ≥ 90 days of therapy with a minimally therapeutic dosage of antidepressant (follow-up mean 12 months; assessed with: Database review)</b> |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials                                                                                                                                   | serious <sup>1</sup> | serious <sup>2</sup>     | serious <sup>3</sup>    | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 224/324 (69.1%)       | 182/301 (60.5%) | RR 1.13 (0.95 to 1.35) | 79 more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 212 more)     | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       | 61%             |                        | 79 more per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 214 more)     |                  |                   |
| <b>Number of adults starting an antidepressant</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials                                                                                                                                   | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>5</sup>      | none | 26/100 (26%)          | 6/75 (8%)       | RR 3.25 (1.41 to 7.5)  | 180 more per 1000 (from 33 more to 520 more)     | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL          |
| <b>Number of patients for whom a psychiatric consultation was sought</b>                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | randomised trials                                                                                                                                   | serious <sup>6</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious <sup>7</sup> | none | 12/100 (12%)          | 11/75 (14.7%)   | RR 0.82 (0.38 to 1.75) | 26 fewer per 1000 (from 91 fewer to 110 more)    | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                     | <sup>1</sup> Statistically significant group differences at baseline in Hedrick 2003 (more subjects with previous depression in intervention group) |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                     | <sup>2</sup> I-squared > 50%                                                                                                                        |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 3                                                                                                                                                     | <sup>3</sup> US study with potential applicability issues and veteran population so may not be applicable to all men                                |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 4                                                                                                                                                     | <sup>4</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically significant benefit (RR 1.25)                                       |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 5                                                                                                                                                     | <sup>5</sup> Events < 300                                                                                                                           |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 6                                                                                                                                                     | <sup>6</sup> Unclear ROB in multiple domains                                                                                                        |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                     | <sup>7</sup> 95% CI crosses two clinical decision thresholds                                                                                        |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 8                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| 9                                                                                                                                                     | Co-located versus geographically separate services                                                                                                  |                      |                          |                         |                           |      |                       |                 |                        |                                                  |                  |                   |
| <b>Quality assessment</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                          |                         |                           |      | <b>No of patients</b> |                 | <b>Effect</b>          |                                                  | <b>Quality</b>   | <b>Importance</b> |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                             | Design            | Risk of bias         | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision            | Other considerations | Co-located services | Geographically separate services | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                      |                  |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Number of patient who engaged with treatment</b>                       |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                      |                     |                                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |
| 1                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none                 | 481/640 (75.2%)     | 338/657 (51.4%)                  | RR 1.46 (1.34 to 1.59) | 237 more per 1000 (from 175 more to 304 more) | ⊕⊕⊕○<br>MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| <b>Number of treatment visits (Better indicated by higher values)</b>     |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                      |                     |                                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |
| 1                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup>   | none                 | 687                 | 703                              | -                      | MD 1.28 higher (0.87 to 1.69 higher)          | ⊕⊕○○<br>LOW      | CRITICAL |
| <b>Proportion of people who had at least 1 mental health visit (Copy)</b> |                   |                      |                          |                         |                        |                      |                     |                                  |                        |                                               |                  |          |
| 1                                                                         | randomised trials | serious <sup>3</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>4</sup>    | serious <sup>5</sup>   | none                 | 268/999 (26.8%)     | 189/1023 (18.5%)                 | RR 1.45 (1.23 to 1.71) | 83 more per 1000 (from 42 more to 131 more)   | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> Unclear ROB in multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold
- 3 <sup>3</sup> High risk of bias in one domain and unclear in other
- 4 <sup>4</sup> US study with potential applicability issues
- 5 <sup>5</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically significant benefit (RR 1.25)

6

7 **Culturally-adapted psychological interventions versus usual care**

8 **Culturally adapted motivational therapy versus usual care**

| Quality assessment                                                    |        |              |               |              |             |                      | No of patients                          |            | Effect            |          | Quality | Importance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies                                                         | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Culturally adapted motivational therapy | Usual care | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute |         |            |
| <b>Number of people who attended at least 1 psychotherapy session</b> |        |              |               |              |             |                      |                                         |            |                   |          |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

|                                                                                                                               |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |      |               |             |                       |                                                |                  |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>3</sup>      | none | 17/26 (65.4%) | 12/24 (50%) | RR 1.31 (0.8 to 2.13) | 155 more per 1000 (from 100 fewer to 565 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>[TIME 2] Adherence score (measured with: Medication Event Monitoring System (MEMS); Better indicated by higher values)</b> |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |      |               |             |                       |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 26            | 24          | -                     | MD 30.22 higher (11.3 to 49.14 higher)         | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>[TIME 3] Adherence score (measured with: Medication Event Monitoring System (MEMS); Better indicated by lower values)</b>  |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |      |               |             |                       |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | serious <sup>1</sup>      | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 26            | 24          | -                     | MD 26.24 higher (22.55 to 29.93 higher)        | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Proportion of fully attended days (measured with: Composite Adherence Score (CAS); Better indicated by higher values)</b>  |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |      |               |             |                       |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | serious <sup>4</sup>      | none | 98            | 97          | -                     | MD 0.09 higher (0 to 0.18 higher)              | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| <b>Patient satisfaction (measured with: Client Satisfaction Questionnaire (CSQ); Better indicated by lower values)</b>        |                   |                           |                          |                      |                           |      |               |             |                       |                                                |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                             | randomised trials | very serious <sup>5</sup> | no serious inconsistency | serious <sup>2</sup> | very serious <sup>6</sup> | none | 98            | 97          | -                     | MD 0.18 lower (1.13 lower to 0.77 higher)      | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> High risk of bias in one domain
- 2 <sup>2</sup> US study with potential applicability issues
- 3 <sup>3</sup> 95% CI crosses both line of no effect and threshold for clinically significant benefit (RR 1.25)
- 4 <sup>4</sup> Criterion for optimal information size not met (<400 participants)
- 5 <sup>5</sup> High risk of bias in two domains
- 6 <sup>6</sup> 95% CI crosses both lines of no effect for clinically significant differences (SMD -0.5 and 0.5)

7

8 Culturally-adapted CBT versus usual care

| Quality assessment | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
|                    |                |        |         |            |

Depression in adults: treatment and management  
Appendix L

| No of studies                                                                        | Design            | Risk of bias              | Inconsistency            | Indirectness            | Imprecision          | Other considerations | Culturally-adapted CBT | TAU           | Relative (95% CI)      | Absolute                                     |                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Number of participants stating that they were 'very satisfied' with treatment</b> |                   |                           |                          |                         |                      |                      |                        |               |                        |                                              |                  |          |
| 1                                                                                    | randomised trials | very serious <sup>1</sup> | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious <sup>2</sup> | none                 | 50/69 (72.5%)          | 32/68 (47.1%) | RR 1.54 (1.15 to 2.06) | 254 more per 1000 (from 71 more to 499 more) | ⊕○○○<br>VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

- 1 <sup>1</sup> High ROB in multiple domains
- 2 <sup>2</sup> 95% CI crosses one clinical decision threshold

3  
4